			** PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY ** Return of Organization Exempt From		OMB No. 1545-0047
Form <b>990</b>			<b>.</b> .		0000
Form 330			Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (e> Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may b		
Depa	rtment	of the Treasury enue Service	Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest	•	Open to Public Inspection
				JUN 30, 2023	mepeeden
Β	Check if	C Name o	organization	D Employer identific	ation number
	Addre	ss Sacr	ed Heart Health Services		
	Name Chang	ge Doing b	usiness as Avera Sacred Heart Hospital	46-022548	33
	Initial returr Final	Number	and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suit	E Telephone number (605) 668	
	⊥returr termi ated	n	own, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code	G Gross receipts \$	148,707,624.
	Amer	ided Vank	ton, SD 57078	H(a) Is this a group re	
	Appli tion	<sup>ca-</sup> <b>F</b> Name a	nd address of principal officer: Douglas R. Ekeren	for subordinates'	
	pend	<sup>ing</sup> same	as C above	H(b) Are all subordinates in	cluded? Yes No
11	Гax-ex	empt status: [	X 501(c)(3) 501(c) ( ) (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or 52	If "No," attach a	list. See instructions
	Nebsi		a.org/locations/sacred-heart/	H(c) Group exemption	n number 0928
			X Corporation Trust Association Other L Yea	ar of formation: 1911 N	State of legal domicile: SD
Pa	art I	Summary			
đ	1	Briefly describ	e the organization's mission or most significant activities: Promotion	of health	
Ŭ					
Governance	2	Check this bo	x if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more	re than 25% of its net ass	
Ň	3		ing members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)		15
کھ ات	4		ependent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)		13
Activities &	5		of individuals employed in calendar year 2022 (Part V, line 2a)		1263
ivit	6		of volunteers (estimate if necessary)		155
Act			d business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12		0.
	b	Net unrelated	business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11	Prior Year	Current Year
		Contributions	and grants (Dart ) (III, line 1h)	5,615,771.	1,712,360.
an	8		and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	143,345,590.	144,214,967.
Revenue	10	•	ce revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) come (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	3,884,270.	2,220,031.
Be	11		(Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	36,073.	276,288.
	12		- add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	152,881,704.	148,423,646.
	13		nilar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)	44,736.	166,155.
	14		to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)	0.	0.
ß	15		compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)	73,231,926.	75,590,685.
Expenses	16a		undraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)	0.	0.
be	b		ng expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 10,780.		
ш	17	Other expense	es (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)	70,007,784.	68,715,869.
	18	Total expense	s. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	143,284,446.	144,472,709.
	19	Revenue less	expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	9,597,258.	3,950,937.
OL				Beginning of Current Year	End of Year
sets	20	Total assets (F	Part X, line 16)	382,193,873.	399,640,005.
Net Assets or	21		(Part X, line 26)	54,490,946.	49,584,411.
				327,702,927.	350,055,594.
	art II				
	-		I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and stater		knowledge and belief, it is
true	, corre	ct, and complete	Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which prepare	er has any knowledge.	

Sign	Signature of officer		Date								
Here	Julie Lautt, CFO Avera H										
	Type or print name and title										
	Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature Date Check										
Paid Kim Hunwardsen, CPA Kim Hunwardsen, CPA 05/08/24 self-employed P											
Preparer	Firm's name Eide Bailly LLP	Firm's EIN 45-0250958									
Use Only	Inly Firm's address 800 Nicollet Mall, Ste. 1300										
Minneapolis, MN 55402-7033 Phone no.612-253-6500											
May the II	RS discuss this return with the preparer shown al	oove? See instructions		X Yes No							

232001 12-13-22 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

Form **990** (2022)

	990 (2022) Sacred Heart Health Services	46-0225483	Page <b>2</b>
Pa	rt III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments		
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III		X
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission:		
	Avera is a health ministry rooted in the Gospel. C		
	make a positive impact in the lives and health of p		
	communities by providing quality services guided by	Christian values.	
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed		<b>v</b>
	prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?	Yes [	A No
	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.		77
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program	services? Yes	<u>X</u> No
	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.		
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program se		
	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocation	ns to others, the total expenses, and	t
	revenue, if any, for each program service reported.		
4a	revenue, if any, for each program service reported.         (Code:) (Expenses \$ 129,115,916. including grants of \$ 166,155         Avera Sacred Heart's mission is to provide healthca	• ) (Revenue \$ <u>144,233,9</u>	13.)
	Avera Sacred Heart's mission is to provide healthca	re services to	
	Yankton, South Dakota residents and residents of th	e surrounding area	•
	Avera Sacred Heart is a 501(c)(3) organization affi		
	Health. Avera Sacred Heart consists of a 99-bed hos		d
	nursing home, congregate housing facility and a hos		
	Yankton, SD, a 23-bed critical access hospital and		
	home in Creighton, NE, and 15 physician clinics. Th	e physician clinic	s
	include primary care, ob/gyn, pediatrics, orthopedi	cs, general surger	у,
	internal medicine, radiation, radiology, oncology,		
	dialysis, behavioral health, and palliative care.		
4b	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$	) (Revenue \$	)
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$	) (Revenue \$	)
			,
4d	Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)		
τu		)	
4e	(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$         Total program service expenses       129,115,916.	)	
70		Form <b>99</b>	0 (2022)
			- (2022)

Form 990 (				Health	Services			
Part IV	Ch	ecklist of Required Se	chedules					

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	Х	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? See instructions	2	Х	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for			
	public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		X
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect			
	during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4		X
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or			
	similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		<u> </u>
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to			
	provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		X
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule D, Part III	8		X
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for			
	amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9	Х	
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments			
	or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10	X	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X,			
	as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D,			
	Part VI	11a	Х	<u> </u>
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b	X	
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		X
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in			
	Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d	37	X
	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	Х	<u> </u>
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses		37	
	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f	X	<u> </u>
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes, " complete			37
-	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a		X
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?		v	
	If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	Х	37
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		X
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		X
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business,			
	investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000			- v
	or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		X
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any			x
40	foreign organization? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV</i> Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to	15		
16		10		v
47	or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		X
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,	4-7		v
40	column (A), lines 6 and 11e? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I.</i> See instructions	17		<u> </u>
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines	10		x
10	1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18		
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? <i>If</i> "Yes,"			v
00-	complete Schedule G, Part III	19	Х	<u> </u>
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a	 X	
	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b	Λ	
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic approximation of the second secon		х	
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	Δ	

Form 990 (2022)

Form	990	(2022)
FUIII	330	(2022)

 Form 990 (2022)
 Sacred Heart Health Services

 Part IV
 Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

			Yes	No			
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on						
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		X			
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current						
	and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete						
	Schedule J	23	Х				
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the						
	last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete						
	Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a		X			
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b					
с	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease						
	any tax-exempt bonds?	24c					
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d					
25a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit						
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		X			
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and						
	that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete						
	Schedule L, Part I	25b		X			
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current						
	or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%						
	controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		X			
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee,						
	creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled						
	entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		X			
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part IV,						
	instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):						
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If						
	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a	X				
	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b	X				
с	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If						
	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		<u>X</u>			
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29		Х			
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation						
	contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		X			
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		X			
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete			37			
	Schedule N, Part II	32		<u> </u>			
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations			v			
~ .	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		<u> </u>			
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and	34	х				
05-	Part V, line 1						
	Did the energy institution to an extent to a little with institution of a set in a floor of a set in a set		Х				
b	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a					
	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity		x				
36	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35a 35b	X				
36	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i> <b>Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?	35b	x	x			
	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i> <b>Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>		X	x			
36 37	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>	35b 36	x				
37	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i> <b>Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i> Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule R, Part VI</i>	35b	x	x x			
	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i> <b>Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i> Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule R, Part VI</i> Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?	35b 36 37					
37	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i> <b>Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i> Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule R, Part VI</i> Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? <b>Note:</b> All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	35b 36	x				
37 38	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i> <b>Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i> Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule R, Part VI</i> Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? <b>Note:</b> All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	35b 36 37					
37 38	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i> <b>Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i> Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule R, Part VI</i> Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O <b>Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance</b>	35b 36 37					
37 38 Pai	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i> <b>Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i> Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule R, Part VI</i> Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O <b>Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance</b>	35b 36 37 38	X	x			
37 38 Pai	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?         If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i> Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i> Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization         and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule R, Part VI</i> Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?         Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O <b>rt V</b> Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable         1a       168	35b 36 37 38	X	x			

(gambling) winnings to prize winners?

1c

Form	990 (2022) Sacred Heart Health Services 46-0225	483	Р	age <b>5</b>			
Par	t V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)			<del>.                                    </del>			
			Yes	No			
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,						
	filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 1263		v				
	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b	Х	x			
	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a Oh		<u> </u>			
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? <i>If</i> "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O	3b		<u> </u>			
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a farcian country (such as a back account, country)?	10		x			
h	financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a					
U	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).						
52		5a		x			
	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		X			
	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c		<u> </u>			
	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit						
	any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		x			
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts						
	were not tax deductible?	6b					
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).						
а	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a		X			
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b					
с	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required						
	to file Form 8282?	7c		X			
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year 7d						
е	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e		X X			
f	f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?						
g	g If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?						
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h					
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the						
	sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8					
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.						
а	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a		<u> </u>			
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b		_			
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:						
a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12						
	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b						
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:						
a	Gross income from members or shareholders 11a						
b	Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against						
100	amounts due or received from them.) 11b Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	120					
	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	12a					
ь 13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.						
a		13a					
u	<b>Note:</b> See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.	100					
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the						
	organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans						
с	Enter the amount of reserves on hand						
14a	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		X			
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? <i>If</i> "No," <i>provide an explanation on Schedule O</i>	14b					
15 15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or						
	excess parachute payment(s) during the year?	15		x			
	If "Yes," see the instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.						
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?	16		X			
	If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.						
17	Section 501(c)(21) organizations. Did the trust, or any disqualified or other person engage in any activities						
	that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952 or 4953?	17					
	If "Yes." complete Form 6069.						

Form 990 (2022)
-----------------

Page **6** 

 

 Form 990 (2022)
 Sacred Heart Health Services
 46-0225483
 Page

 Part VI
 Governance, Management, and Disclosure.
 For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response

 to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any l	line in this Part VI	
check in concours of contains a response of mote to any i		

X

Sec	tion A. Governing Body and Management								
					Yes	No			
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year	1a	1	5					
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing								
	body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.								
b	b Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent 1b 13								
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship	with	any other						
	officer, director, trustee, or key employee?			2	Х				
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the								
				3		x			
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 9			4		X			
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's ass			5		x			
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?			6	Х				
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or ap								
74	more members of the governing body?			7a	х				
h	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, st			10					
	persons other than the governing body?			7b	х				
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the yea			10					
a	The governing body?	-	-	8a	x				
a h	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?			8b	X	<u> </u>			
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be read					<u> </u>			
9	organization's mailing address? If "Yes." provide the names and addresses on Schedule O			9		x			
Sec				9		_ 21			
000	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Re	venue	Code.)		Yes	No			
100	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?			10a	165	X			
	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such ch			104					
U				10b					
110	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body		o filing the form?	11a	x				
	Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.	Delo							
	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13			12a	x				
12a				12a	X				
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? <i>If</i> " <i>Y</i>			120	- 23				
C		,		12c	х				
40	on Schedule O how this was done			13	X				
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?			14	X				
14 15	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?			14					
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approva	i by in	dependent						
-	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?			150		x			
	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official			15a	x				
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization			15b	- 23				
16-	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions.								
108	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangen			160	x				
L	taxable entity during the year? If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluat			<u>16a</u>					
b		-	-						
	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organ			404		x			
Sec	exempt status with respect to such arrangements?			16b					
	••								
17 10		A 000	T (postion FOT(-)/2		ovelle	bla			
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, ar	ia 990	- (section 501(C)(3	is only)	avalla	ne			
	for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.	_							
40	X Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain								
19	Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, co	nflict	or interest policy, ar	nd finar	cial				
	statements available to the public during the tax year.								
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's boo Tamia $h$ Cabaafar (605) 222 2002	ks an	d records						
	Jamie A. Schaefer - (605) 322-3992								
	3900 W. Avera Dr., Ste 300, Sioux Falls, SD 57108								

#### Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
 List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation.
 Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.

• List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employee."

• List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee)

who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, box 6 of Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A)	(B)				C)			(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title	Average	Position (do not check more than one				one	Reportable	Estimated		
	hours per	box	ox, unless person is both an fficer and a director/trustee)			s both	n an	compensation	compensation	amount of
	week			uau		1/		from	from related	other
	(list any hours for	lirecto						the organization	organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/	compensation from the
	related	e or c	stee			sated		(W-2/1099-MISC/	1099-NEC)	organization
	organizations	truste	al trus		yee	mpen		1099-NEC)	1000 NEO	and related
	below	ndividual trustee or director	nstitutional trustee	er	Key employee	est co oyee	er	,		organizations
	line)	Indiv	Instit	Officer	Key (	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) Julie Lautt	0.10									
CFO Avera Health;Secretary/Treasurer	46.30			Х				0.	1,086,452.	17,088.
(2) Steve Gutnik, MD, FACP	40.00									
Gastroenterology & Internal Medicine	0.00					X		869,935.	0.	27,270.
(3) Ryan Sieg, MD	40.00									
Orthopedics,Surgery& Sports Medicine	0.00					X		782,142.	0.	46,560.
(4) Derrick Doolittle, MD	40.00									
Diagnostic Radiology & Radiology	0.00					X		733,115.	0.	54,311.
(5) Douglas Ekeren	42.00									
President/CEO	7.00	Х		Х				0.	704,190.	46,432.
(6) Adam Strehle, MD	40.00									
Family Medicine/OB	0.00					X		677,569.	0.	46,461.
(7) Michael Peterson, MD	40.00									
Radiation Oncology & Oncology	0.00					X		644,352.	0.	39,601.
(8) Anthony Erickson	40.00									
VP - Senior Services	0.00				Х			204,761.	0.	36,273.
(9) Lindsay Flannery	40.00									
VP - Patient Care Services	0.00				X			211,601.	0.	10,864.
(10) Brian Steward	2.00									-
Chair	0.00	Х		Х				0.	0.	0.
(11) Kathy Greeneway	2.00									-
Vice Chair	0.00	Х		Х				0.	0.	0.
(12) Carolyn Becker	2.00									•
Board Member	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(13) Bernie Hunhoff	2.00									•
Board Member	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(14) Jack Hurley	2.00									•
Board Member	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(15) Sr. Debra Kolecka	2.00									•
Board Member	6.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(16) Amy Leon	2.00									<u> </u>
Board Member	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(17) Tom Lorang, Ed.D	2.00									<u>^</u>
Board Member	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.

mm 990 (2022) Sacred Heart Health Services 46-0225483 Page 8												
Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)												
(A) (B) (C) Nome and title Average Position								(D)	(E)		(F)	
Name and title	Average hours per	(do not check more than one			than o		Reportable	Reportable		Estima		
	week					s both pr/truste		compensation from	compensatio from related	I	amoui oth	
	(list any	ctor						the	organization	I	compen	
	hours for	or dire				ted		organization	(W-2/1099-MI		from	the
	related organizations	istee (	truste		æ	pensa		(W-2/1099-MISC/	1099-NEC)		organiz	
								1099-NEC)			and rel organiza	
	line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	ƙey employee	Highest compensated employee	Former				organiza	ations
(18) Beth Mikkelsen, MD	2.00			0	×	1 0						
Board Member	0.00	х						0.		0.		0.
(19) Steve Schindler	2.00											
Board Member	0.00	х						0.		0.		Ο.
(20) Steve Schmeichel	2.00											
Board Member	0.00	Х						0.		0.		0.
(21) Sr. Roxanne Seifert	2.00											
Board Member	7.00	Х						0.		0.		0.
(22) Richard Strom, MD	2.00											
Board Member	0.00	Х						0.		0.		0.
(23) Sr. Lucille Welbig												•
Board Member 5.00 X							0.		0.		0.	
1b Subtotal 4,123,475. 1,7									1,790,6	42.	324,	860.
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A							0.	1,750,0	0.	524,	0.	
							324,					
2 Total number of individuals (including but no											,	
compensation from the organization						,				-		91
· · · · · ·											Ye	s No
3 Did the organization list any former officer,	director, truste	e, k	ey e	mpl	oye	e, or	hig	hest compensated empl	loyee on	ſ		
line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for su	uch individual								-		3	X
<ul> <li>For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from</li> </ul>												
							4 X					
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organizat					ed organization or individ	dual for services						
rendered to the organization? If "Yes." complete Schedule J for such person							X					
Section B. Independent Contractors												
1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from												
the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.												
(A) (B) Name and business address Description of services Com								(C)	ion			
Avera Health, 3900 W Avera Dr Ste 301, Sioux Falls, SD 57108							Shared Servi	7 A 2	14	432	570	
Sioux Falls, SD 57108 Shared Services 14,432,570 AMN Healthcare Inc								570.				
AMN Healthcare Inc 12400 High Bluff Dr, San Diego, CA 92130 Staffing Service							vices	2	.299.	672.		
12400 High Bluff Dr, San Diego, CA 92130 Staffing Services 2,299,672 Yankton Medical Clinic PC							<u></u>					
1104 W 8th St, Yankton, S								Physician Se	rvices	1	,725,	170.
Wilcockson Eye Associatio							ſ		-		/	
PO Box 819, Yankton, SD 5								Medical Serv	ices	1	,152,	598.
Restorix Health Inc, 3445		ew	ay	B	1v	d		Professional				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								775,	341.			

 Ste
 600, Metairie, LA
 70002
 Services

 2
 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization
 24

	990 (2 VII		re	d Hear	rt	Health Se	rvices		46-0225	<b>483</b> Pag
art		Check if Schedule O			neo	or note to any line	in this Part VIII			Γ
			COIL		1150		(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	<b>(C)</b> Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue exclu from tax und sections 512 -
ţ	1 a	Federated campaigns		1a						
and Other Similar Amounts	b	Membership dues		1b						
- M	с	Fundraising events		1c						
ar /	d	Related organizations		1d		83,769.				
Mil	е	Government grants (contr	ributi	ons) <b>1e</b>		1,584,985.				
S	f	All other contributions, gifts,	grant	s, and						
the		similar amounts not included	l abov	re <b>1f</b>		43,606.				
0 p	g	Noncash contributions included in	lines 1	a-1f <b>1g</b>	\$					
an	h Total. Add lines 1a-1f				1,712,360.					
						Business Code				
	2 a	Net Patient Service	Rev	enue		621110	139405391.	139405391.		
e	b	Pharmacy Revenue				456110	1,456,886.	1,456,886.		
nue	с	Patient and Clinic 1	Reve	nue		621110	346,569.	346,569.		
Revenue	d									
,œ	е									
	f	All other program service	reve	nue		900099	3,006,121.	3,006,121.		
	g	<b>Total.</b> Add lines 2a-2f			144214967.					
	3	Investment income (inclue	ding	dividends, i	ntere	est, and				
		other similar amounts)					61,725.			61,7
	4	Income from investment of tax-exempt bond p			roceeds					
	5	Royalties	<u></u>							
				(i) Rea		(ii) Personal				
	6 a	Gross rents	6a	541,	320.					
	b	Less: rental expenses	6b	283,	978.					
	с	Rental income or (loss)			342.					
	d	Net rental income or (loss)			257,342.			257,3		
	7 a	Gross amount from sales of			ties	(ii) Other				
		assets other than inventory	7a	2,128,	863.	29,443.				
	b	Less: cost or other basis								
enne		and sales expenses	7b		0.	0.				
	<b>c</b> Gain or (loss) <b>7c</b> 2,128,863		863.	29,443.						
	d	Net gain or (loss)			<u></u>		2,158,306.			21583
D	8 a	Gross income from fundraisi	ng ev	ents (not						
5		including \$		of						
		contributions reported on	line	1c). See						
		Part IV, line 18			8a					
	b	Less: direct expenses			8b					
	С	Net income or (loss) from fundraising events								
	9 a	Gross income from gaming activities. See								
		Part IV, line 19 9a								
	b	Less: direct expenses 9b								
		Net income or (loss) from			s	·····				
1	0 a	Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances <b>10a</b>								
	b	Less: cost of goods sold			10b					
	с	Net income or (loss) from	sales	s of invento	ry					
						Business Code				
<sub>0</sub> 1	1 a	A/R Interest Income				900099	18,946.	18,946.		
enu	b									
Revenue	с									
"	d	All other revenue								
	е	Total. Add lines 11a-11d			<u></u>		18,946.			
	2	Total revenue. See instruction	ons				148423646.	144233913.	0.	24773

Form 990 (2022)Sacred Heart Health ServicesPart IXStatement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

	Check if Schedule O contains a respo	(			X
	not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	<b>(B)</b> Program service expenses	( <b>C)</b> Management and general expenses	<b>(D)</b> Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	166,155.	166,155.		
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22				
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors,				
	trustees, and key employees	489,670.		489,670.	
6	Compensation not included above to disqualified				
	persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and				
	persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	306,046.			
7	Other salaries and wages	59,196,993.	58,537,331.	659,662.	
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include				
	section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)		2,160,021.	51,186.	
9	Other employee benefits	9,403,694.		183,091.	
10	Payroll taxes	3,983,075.	3,849,681.	133,394.	
11	Fees for services (nonemployees):				
а	Management				
b	Legal	22,253.		22,253.	
С	Accounting				
d	Lobbying	7,542.		7,542.	
е	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
f	Investment management fees				
g	Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25,				
	column (A), amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch 0.)	29,182,153.		9,640,256.	29.
12	Advertising and promotion	12,447.		2,727.	
13	Office expenses		1,158,959.	367,864.	408
14	Information technology	514,645.	465,554.	49,091.	
15	Royalties				
16	Occupancy	3,074,401.	2,872,019.	202,382.	
17	Travel	325,316.	313,579.	11,737.	
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses				
	for any federal, state, or local public officials $\dots$				
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	225,374.	204,274.	21,100.	
20	Interest	1,553,728.	438,069.	1,115,659.	
21	Payments to affiliates				4 • • •
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	7,150,782.	5,500,643.	1,648,211.	1,928
23	Insurance	691,158.	156,338.	534,820.	
24	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule 0.)				
	Medical Supplies	22,995,582.		31,080.	
b	Equipment Lease/Rental	110,940.	108,169.	2,771.	
с					
d					
е	All other expenses	1,322,317.		171,517.	8,415
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	144,472,709.	129,115,916.	15,346,013.	10,780
26	$\ensuremath{\textbf{Joint costs}}$ . Complete this line only if the organization				
	reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined				
	educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.				
	Check here if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				Earm <b>990</b> (202)

S	acred	Heart	Health	Services
				<u> </u>

46-0225483 Page 11

		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note	a to an	/ line in this Part Y			
		Check in Schedule O contains a response of not			<b>(A)</b> Beginning of year		(B) End of year
	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing				1	
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments			2,699,257.	2	1,509,292.
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net				3	
	4	Accounts receivable, net	19,223,179.	4	18,726,513.		
	5	Loans and other receivables from any current or					
		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, subst					
		controlled entity or family member of any of thes				5	
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualif	-				
		under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described				6	
S	7	Notes and loans receivable, net				7	
Assets	8	Inventories for sale or use			2,562,008.	8	2,712,631.
As	9				1,064,659.	9	836,106.
		Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other			,,	-	
		basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a	176,879,224.			
	Ь	Less: accumulated depreciation		121,350,112.	59,102,374.	10c	55,529,112.
	11	Investments - publicly traded securities	· · · · · ·			11	
	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 1			288,812,533.	12	311,089,730.
	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 1		1,075,779.	13	1,900,608.	
	14	Intangible assets			6,897,639.	14	6,827,460.
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11			756,445.	15	508,553.
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equa			382,193,873.	16	399,640,005.
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	11,211,735.	17	9,405,538.		
	18	Grants payable	,,	18			
	19	Deferred revenue	671,150.	19	88,899.		
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities	40,629,381.	20	38,970,243.		
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete F	104,880.	21	56,259.		
	22	Loans and other payables to any current or form			/		
Liabilities		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, subst					
bili		controlled entity or family member of any of thes				22	
Lia	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrela				23	
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated				24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, pay					
		parties, and other liabilities not included on lines					
		of Schedule D	-		1,873,800.	25	1,063,472.
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25			54,490,946.	26	49,584,411.
		Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, che					
es		and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.					
ů.	27	Net assets without donor restrictions	315,209,674.	27	336,728,564.		
3ala	28	Net assets with donor restrictions	12,493,253.	28	13,327,030.		
Б	20	Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 9		20			
Τŭ		and complete lines 29 through 33.					
Net Assets or Fund Balances	29	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds				29	
ets	30	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or eq				30	
<b>Ass</b>	31	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated inc				31	
et∧		3	,		327,702,927.	31	350,055,594.
ž	32	Total net assets or fund balances			382,193,873.	32 33	399,640,005.
	33	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances			502,175,075.	აა	<u> </u>

Form **990** (2022)

Form 990 (			
Part X	Bal	ance	Sheet

Form	orm 990 (2022) Sacred Heart Health Services 46-02254								
	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets								
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI					X			
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	148	,423	3,64	46.			
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)								
3									
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	327	,702	2,92	27.			
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	17	,14	7,7	36.			
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6							
7	Investment expenses	7							
8	Prior period adjustments	8							
9									
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32,								
	column (B))	10	350	,055	5,5	94.			
Par	rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting								
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII					X			
					Yes	No			
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other								
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O.								
2a	2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?								
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a								
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:								
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				X				
b	b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?								
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis,								
	consolidated basis, or both:								
	Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis								
с									
	review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?								
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Sch	edule C	).						
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the								
	Uniform Guidance, 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart F?			3a	Х				
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the requi	ed aud	it			-			
	or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits			3b	Х				

Form **990** (2022)

SCHEDULE A
------------

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990)

# **Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047
2022
Open to Public Inspection

I.

#### Name of the organization

Nam	e of t	he organization							identification number		
Der	<b>T I</b>	Sacr	ed Heart He	ealth Service	28				6-0225483		
Par	τι	Reason for Public (	Sharity Status.	All organizations must c	omplete th	nis part.) S	ee instruction	S.			
The c	rgani	ization is not a private found		-	-	-					
1		A church, convention of ch				n 170(b)(1	)(A)(i).				
2			school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).)								
3 [	X	A hospital or a cooperative					-				
4 [		A medical research organiz	ation operated in cor	njunction with a hospital	described	in sectio	n 170(b)(1)(A	)(iii). Enter	the hospital's name,		
г		city, and state:									
5 [		An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in									
- [		section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.)									
<b>6</b> [		A federal, state, or local gov	-								
7 [		An organization that norma	-	ntial part of its support fr	om a gove	ernmental	unit or from th	ne general	public described in		
•		section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (C									
8		A community trust describe									
9 [		An agricultural research org				-		-	-		
		or university or a non-land-g	grant college of agric	uiture (see instructions).	Enter the I	name, city	, and state of	the college	eor		
10		university:		than 22 1/20/ of its supp	ort from o	ontribution	o momborob	in food on	d grace receipte from		
		An organization that norma									
		activities related to its exen income and unrelated busin		-					-		
		See section 509(a)(2). (Con				ses acqui	eu by the org	anization a	arter Julie 30, 1973.		
11 [		An organization organized a		vely to test for public sa	fety See	section 50	)9(a)(4)				
12	_	An organization organized a	-	•	•			rry out the	nurnoses of one or		
		more publicly supported or	-	-	-			•			
		lines 12a through 12d that	-								
а		7 7	• •					-	aivina		
	-	Type I. A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting									
		organization. You must o			, ,				11 5		
b		<b>Type II.</b> A supporting org	-		ion with it	s supporte	d organizatio	n(s), by hav	ving		
		control or management o	-				-		-		
		organization(s). You mus	t complete Part IV,	Sections A and C.							
с		] Type III functionally inte	grated. A supporting	g organization operated	in connect	tion with, a	nd functional	ly integrate	ed with,		
		its supported organization	n(s) (see instructions)	. You must complete I	Part IV, Se	ctions A,	D, and E.				
d		Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s)							zation(s)		
	that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness							veness			
		requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.									
е		Check this box if the orga	anization received a v	vritten determination fro	m the IRS	that it is a	Type I, Type	II, Type III			
functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.											
		er the number of supported o	•								
g		vide the following information i) Name of supported	about the supporte (ii) EIN		(iv) Is the oroa	anization listed	(v) Amount of	monoton	(ui) Amount of other		
	(I	organization		(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10	in your governi	ng document?	support (see ir	,	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)		
		organization		above (see instructions))	Yes	No					
Total											

Schedule	A (F	orm	ı 99	90)	20	22
Part II	S	Sup	p	or	t S	С

Sacred Heart Health Services

Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Calendar year (of fiscal year beginning in )	Sec	ction A. Public Support											
membership fees received. (Bo not include any "unusual grants.")       image: a second of the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalt         2 Tax revenues levided or the organization's feest expansion.       image: a second of the organization's denotes the organization's denotes the organization without charge         4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3       image: a second of the organization without charge       image: a second of the organization without charge         4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3       image: a second of total contributions by seach person (ofter than a gover-mental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 25 of the amount shown on line 11, cotumn (f)       image: a second 25 of the amount shown on line 11, cotumn (f)         6 Public support. Setters the second securities local, rents, royalles, and income from similar sources       image: a second 25 of the amount shown on line 11, cotumn (f)         7 Amounts from line 4       image: a second 25 of the amount shown on line 11, cotumn (f)       image: a second 25 of the amount shown on line 11, cotumn (f)         8 Gross income from similar sources and income from similar sources and income from similar sources and oncome from similar sources and income from similar sources and income from similar sources and oncome from similar sources and oncome from similar sources and or loss from the sale of capital and or loss from the sale of capital sources and the organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization and stop here. The	Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total					
include any "unusual grants.")       2         2       Tax revenues levied for the organization is break and either paid to or expended on its behalf	1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and											
2       Tar evenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalt         3       The value of services or facilities trunside by a governmental unit to the organization without charge in the value of services or facilities trunside by a governmental unit to the organization include that a governmental unit or publicly supported organization include that a governmental unit or publicly supported organization include that a governmental unit or publicly supported organization include the tax ceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (i)         6       Public support. Instantine stores to the services of th		membership fees received. (Do not											
is benefit and either part to or expended on its behalf		include any "unusual grants.")											
a The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge	2	Tax revenues levied for the organ-											
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge       Image: the organization without charge         4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3       5         5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit to public) supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)       6         6 Public support. Submattime 5 term line 4.       1         2 Section B. Total Support.       (a) 2018       (b) 2019       (c) 2021       (e) 2022       (f) Total         7 Amounts from line 4       1       1       1       1       1       1       1         8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities losins, rents, ryntiles, and income from similar sources       1		ization's benefit and either paid to											
furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge		or expended on its behalf											
the organization without charge	3	The value of services or facilities											
4       Total. Add lines 1 through 3													
5       The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)       Image: that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (b)         6       Public support. Subtract the 3 from line 4.       Image: the support subtract the 3 from line 4.         2       Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)       (a) 2018       (b) 2019       (c) 2020       (d) 2021       (e) 2022       (f) Total         7       Amounts from line 4       Image: the support subtract the 3 from line 4.       Image: the support subtract the 3 from line 4.       Image: the support subtract the 3 from line 4.       Image: the support subtract the 3 from line 4.       Image: the support subtract the 3 from line 4.       Image: the support subtract the 3 from line 4.       Image: the support subtract the 3 from line 4.       Image: the support subtract the 3 from line 4.       Image: the support subtract the 3 from line 4.       Image: the support subtract the 3 from line 4.       Image: the support subtract the 3 from line 4.       Image: the 3 from 3 from 3 from line 4.       Image: the 3 from 3 from 3 from 1 f		the organization without charge											
5       The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)       Image: that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (b)         6       Public support. Subtract the 3 from line 4.       Image: the support subtract the 3 from line 4.         2       Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)       (a) 2018       (b) 2019       (c) 2020       (d) 2021       (e) 2022       (f) Total         7       Amounts from line 4       Image: the support subtract the 3 from line 4.       Image: the support subtract the 3 from line 4.       Image: the support subtract the 3 from line 4.       Image: the support subtract the 3 from line 4.       Image: the support subtract the 3 from line 4.       Image: the support subtract the 3 from line 4.       Image: the support subtract the 3 from line 4.       Image: the support subtract the 3 from line 4.       Image: the support subtract the 3 from line 4.       Image: the support subtract the 3 from line 4.       Image: the support subtract the 3 from line 4.       Image: the 3 from 3 from 3 from line 4.       Image: the 3 from 3 from 3 from 1 f	4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3											
by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)	_												
governmental unit or publicly supported organization included on line 11 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)       i       i         6 Public support.       Section B. Total Support       i       i         Calendar year (or fical year beginning in)       (a) 2018       (b) 2019       (c) 2020       (d) 2021       (e) 2022       (f) Total         7 Amounts from line 4.       i       i       i       i       i       i       i         8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securites loans, rents, royalites, and income from similar sources       i													
supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)       image: i													
on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)         6       Public support, Subtractive 5 from line 4.         Section B. Total Support         Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)         7       Amounts from line 4.         8       Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources         9       Net income from universet, dividends, payments received on         10       Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI)         11       Total Support. Addities, etc. (see instructions)         12       Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)         13       First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization is first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here         Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage         14       Public support percentage from 2022 (line 6, column (f), divided by line 11, column (f))       14         13       Support test - 2022. If the organization did not check the box on line 13 and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization         13       Jifest-and-circumstances test, the organization did not check a box on line 13, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization did not check k a box on line 13, fla, or 10b, and line 14 is 10% or more, an													
amount shown on line 11, column (f)       amount shown on line 11, column (f)       amount shown on line 11, column (f)         6       Public support. Support       (g) 2018       (g) 2019       (g) 2021       (g) 2022       (f) Total         7       Amounts from line 4													
column (f)       6       Public support. Subtract time 5 from line 4.         Section B. Total Support       (a) 2018       (b) 2019       (c) 2020       (d) 2021       (e) 2022       (f) Total         7 Amounts from line 4       (a) 2018       (b) 2019       (c) 2020       (d) 2021       (e) 2022       (f) Total         8 Gross income from interest,       (d) iddends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royatties, and income from similar sources       9       Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on       10       Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)       11       Total support. Add lines 7 through 10       12         13       First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section SOI(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here       12         14       Public support percentage from 2021 Schedule A, Part II, line 14       15       94         15       Public support percentage from 2022 (line 6, column (f), divided by line 11, column (f))       14       96         16       Public support percentage from 2021 Schedule A, Part II, line 14       15       94         16       Public support percentage from 2021 Schedule A, Part II, line 14       15       96         17       Public support percentage from 2021 Schedule A, Part II													
6       Public support. Subtract line 8 from line 4.         Section B. Total Support         Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)       (a) 2018       (b) 2019       (c) 2020       (d) 2021       (e) 2022       (f) Total         7       Amounts from line 4													
Section B. Total Support         Calendar year (or fiseal year beginning in)       (a) 2018       (b) 2019       (c) 2020       (d) 2021       (e) 2022       (f) Total         7 Amounts from line 4	6												
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)       (a) 2018       (b) 2019       (c) 2020       (d) 2021       (e) 2022       (f) Total         7 Amounts from line 4       (b) 2019       (c) 2020       (d) 2021       (e) 2022       (f) Total         8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources       (a) 2018       (b) 2019       (c) 2020       (d) 2021       (e) 2022       (f) Total         9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)       (c) 2020       (c) 2020       (c) 2022       (f) Total         10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)       (c) 2020       (c) 2020       (c) 2020         12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)       12       (c) 2020       (c) 2020       (c) 2020         13 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3)       (c) 2020       (c) 2020         organization, check this box and stop here       (c) 2020       (c) 2020       (c) 2020       (c) 2020         14 Public support percentage for 2022 (line 6, column (f), divided by line 11, column (f))       14       96       96         16 33 1/3% support test - 2022. If the organization													
7       Amounts from line 4       Image: Construction of the image: Constructin of the image: Constructin of the image: Construction o			(a) 2018	<b>(b)</b> 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total					
8       Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on or loss from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)       Image: Comparison of the compar			(4) 2010		(0) 2020	(4) 2021							
dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources       Image: Comparison of													
securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources         9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on         10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)         11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10         12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)         13 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here         Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage         14 Public support test - 2022. (line 6, column (f), divided by line 11, column (f))       14         15 Public support test - 2022. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization         16 33 1/3% support test - 2021. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization         17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test. The organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-	U	,											
and income from similar sources													
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on       10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)         11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10       12         12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)       12         13 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here       14         9 Public support percentage from 2021 Schedule A, Part II, line 14       15         16 Public support test - 2022. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization         17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2022. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, fla, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization         17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2022. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, fla, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test - 2021. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, fla, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization         b 10% -facts-and-circumstances													
activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on	•												
business is regularly carried on         10       Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)         11       Total support. Add lines 7 through 10         12       Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)         13       First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here         2       Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)         14       Public support percentage for 2022 (line 6, column (f), divided by line 11, column (f))       14         15       Public support test - 2022. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization         16a       33 1/3% support test - 2021. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization         17a       10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2022. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and	9												
10       Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)       Image: transmission of the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)         11       Total support. Add lines 7 through 10       Image: transmission of the organization is first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3)         13       First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3)         organization, check this box and stop here       Image: transmission of Public Support Percentage         14       Public support percentage for 2022 (line 6, column (f), divided by line 11, column (f))       Image: transmission of the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization         16a       33 1/3% support test - 2021. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization         17a       10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2022. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, nor line 13, nor line 14, is 10% or more, and if the organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization         17a       10% -facts-and-circumstances test. The organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in													
or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)       Image: Computation of Public Support Percentage         11       Total support. Add lines 7 through 10       Image: Computation of Public Support Percentage         13       First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here       Image: Computation of Public Support Percentage         14       Public support percentage for 2022 (line 6, column (f), divided by line 11, column (f))       Image: Computation of Public Support Percentage         14       Public support percentage for 2021 Schedule A, Part II, line 14       Image: Computation of Public Support Percentage         16a 33 1/3% support test - 2022. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization       Image: Computation organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization         17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2022. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization       Image: Computation qualifies as a publicly supported organization         17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2022. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization       Image: Computation did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets t		•••						_					
assets (Explain in Part VI.)       11       Total support. Add lines 7 through 10       12         12       Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)       12         13       First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3)         organization, check this box and stop here	10	· ·											
11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10       12         12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)       12         13 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3)       organization, check this box and stop here         Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage       14         14 Public support percentage for 2022 (line 6, column (f), divided by line 11, column (f))       14       %         15 Public support percentage from 2021 Schedule A, Part II, line 14       15       %         16a 33 1/3% support test - 2022. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization       1         17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2022. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, nor 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization       1         17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2022. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supporte		•											
12       Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)       12         13       First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3)         organization, check this box and stop here								_					
13 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3)         organization, check this box and stop here         Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage         14 Public support percentage for 2022 (line 6, column (f), divided by line 11, column (f))       14         15 Public support percentage from 2021 Schedule A, Part II, line 14       15         16a 33 1/3% support test - 2022. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization       1         17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2022. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization       1         17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test. The organization dualifies as a publicly supported organization       1       1         16b 10% -facts-and-circumstances test. The organization dualifies as a publicly supported organization       1       1         17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test. The organization dualifies as a publicly supported organization       1       1         10% -facts-and-circumstances test. The organization dualifies as a publicly supported organization       1       1         17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test. The organization dualifies as a publicly supported organization       1       1         10% -facts-and-circumstances test. The organizat		ÎÎ Î											
organization, check this box and stop here         Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage         14       Public support percentage for 2022 (line 6, column (f), divided by line 11, column (f))       14       %         15       Public support percentage from 2021 Schedule A, Part II, line 14       15       %         16a 33 1/3% support test - 2022. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		, ,	,	,			· · ·						
Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage         14       Public support percentage for 2022 (line 6, column (f), divided by line 11, column (f))       14       %         15       Public support percentage from 2021 Schedule A, Part II, line 14       15       %         16a 33 1/3% support test - 2022. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization       16         b 33 1/3% support test - 2021. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization       17         17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2022. If the organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization       11       12         17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2022. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization       10         b 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2021. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization       10         b 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2021. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line	13												
14       Public support percentage for 2022 (line 6, column (f), divided by line 11, column (f))       14       %         15       Public support percentage from 2021 Schedule A, Part II, line 14       15       %         16a 33 1/3% support test - 2022. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization       16         b 33 1/3% support test - 2021. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization       17         17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2022. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization       16         b 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2021. If the organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization       17         b 10% -facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization       17         b 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2021. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization <td>800</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	800												
15       Public support percentage from 2021 Schedule A, Part II, line 14       15       %         16a 33 1/3% support test - 2022. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization       16         b 33 1/3% support test - 2021. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization       17         17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2022. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization         b 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2021. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization         b 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2021. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization					(1)			0/					
16a 33 1/3% support test - 2022. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization         b 33 1/3% support test - 2021. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization         17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2022. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization         b 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2021. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization         b 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2021. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization													
<ul> <li>stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization</li> <li>b 33 1/3% support test - 2021. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization</li> <li>17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2022. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization</li> <li>b 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2021. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization</li> </ul>													
<ul> <li>b 33 1/3% support test - 2021. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization</li> <li>17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2022. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization</li> <li>b 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2021. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization</li> </ul>	16a					14 IS 33 1/3% or m	nore, check this i	box and					
and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization				•									
<ul> <li>17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2022. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization</li> <li>b 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2021. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization in Part VI how the</li> </ul>	b												
and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization <b>b 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2021.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		· · ·											
meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization	17a												
<b>b 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2021.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		-			-	-	VI how the orga	nization					
more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization			-										
organization meets the facts and circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization	b		-										
		· •						e					
<b>18</b> Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions		organization meets the facts-and-circu	umstances test. Th	ne organization qu	alifies as a publicly	/ supported organi	zation						
	18	Private foundation. If the organization	n did not check a	box on line 13, 16	a, 16b, 17a, or 17l	b, check this box a	and see instruction	ons					

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

Schedule A	Form 9	90) 202	2
concauto / (			۰

# Schedule A (Form 990) 2022 Sacred Heart Health Services Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Sec	ction A. Public Support							
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	<b>(b)</b> 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e)	2022	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and							
	membership fees received. (Do not							
	include any "unusual grants.")							
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services per- formed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose							
3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or bus-							
	iness under section 513							
4	Tax revenues levied for the organ- ization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf							
5	The value of services or facilities							
U	furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge							
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5							
7a	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and							
b	3 received from disqualified persons Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that							
	exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the							
	amount on line 13 for the year							
	Add lines 7a and 7b							
	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)							
		(-) 0010	(1-) 0010	(-) 0000	(-1) 0001		0000	(1) Tabal
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e)	2022	(f) Total
	Amounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources							
b	Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses							
	acquired after June 30, 1975							
	Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on							
12	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)							
	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)	L						
14	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the	0		,	5	,	0	on,
_	check this box and stop here		-					
Sec	ction C. Computation of Publi	<u>c Support Per</u>	rcentage					
15	Public support percentage for 2022 (I	ine 8, column (f), d	livided by line 13, o	column (f))		15		%
	Public support percentage from 2021					16		%
Sec	ction D. Computation of Inves	tment Income	e Percentage					
17	Investment income percentage for 20	<b>)22</b> (line 10c, colur	mn (f), divided by li	ne 13, column (f))		17		%
18	Investment income percentage from	2021 Schedule A,	Part III, line 17			18		%
	<b>33 1/3% support tests - 2022.</b> If the					33 1/3%,	and line 17	7 is not
	more than 33 1/3%, check this box ar							
b	33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the						33 1/3%, a	nd
	line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, che	ck this box and <b>st</b>	t <b>op here.</b> The orga	nization qualifies a	as a publicly suppo	orted org	anization	
20	Private foundation. If the organization	n did not check a	box on line 14, 19	a, or 19b, check th	nis box and see ins	structions	3	

#### Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box on line 12 of Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Sacred Heart Health Services

#### Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in **Part VI** how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If* "Yes," *and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.*
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? *If* "Yes," *describe in* **Part VI** *how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.*
- **c** Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? *If* "Yes," *explain in* **Part VI** *what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.*
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? *If "Yes," provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? *If* "Yes," *complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).*
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? *If* "Yes." *complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).*
- **9a** Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI.**
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? *If* "Yes," *provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes." provide detail in **Part VI.**
- **10a** Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? *If* "Yes," *answer line 10b below.* 
  - **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

3a 3b 3c 4a 4b 4c 5a 5b 5c 6 7 8 9a 9b 9c 10a 10b

1

2

Yes

No

Sche	dule A (Form 990) 2022 Sacred Heart Hearth Services	40-022540	<u>э</u> Ра	age 5
Pa	rt IV Supporting Organizations (continued)			
			Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
а	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and			
	11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		
b	A family member of a person described on line 11a above?	11b		
с	A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide			
	detail in Part VI.	11c		
Sec	tion B. Type I Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No

1	Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? <i>If</i> " <i>No</i> ," <i>describe in</i> <b>Part VI</b> <i>how the supported organization</i> (s) <i>effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the</i>		
	supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.	1	
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported		
	organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in		
	Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,		
	supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.	2	
Sec	tion C. Type II Supporting Organizations		

Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? *If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).* Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

			Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the			
	organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax			
	year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the			
	organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported			
	organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how			
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
3	By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a			
	significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's			
	income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's			
		•		

#### supported organizations played in this regard. Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

- 1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).
- a \_\_\_\_ The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.
- **b** The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. *Complete* **line 3** *below.*

с		] The organization supported a governmental entity.	Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see	instruction <u>s).</u>
---	--	---	--	------------------------

- 2 Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.
- a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in **Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain** how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.
- b Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? *If "Yes," explain in* Part VI *the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.*
- **3** Parent of Supported Organizations. **Answer lines 3a and 3b below.**
- a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? *If* "Yes" or "*No*" *provide details in* **Part VI.**
- **b** Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? *If "Yes," describe in* **Part VI** *the role played by the organization in this regard.*

2a

2b

3a

Yes No

Yes No

	All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations mus	t complete S	Sections A through E.	
Sect	ion A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1		
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4		
5	Depreciation and depletion	5		
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or			
	collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or			
	maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		
Section B - Minimum Asset Amount			(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see			
	instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
а	Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b		
С	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
е	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors			
	(explain in detail in Part VI):			
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount,			
	see instructions).	4		
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6		
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Section C - Distributable Amount				Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1		
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2		
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3		
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4		
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
6	Distributable Amount Subtract line 5 from line 4 unless subject to			

6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to

emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). 6 Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see 7

instructions).

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022 Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

1

Sacred Heart Health Services

Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 ( explain in Part VI). See instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated s ortin. .... nalata Castia - A +6 ict c ь **с** 

a Applied to underdistributions of prior yearsb Applied to 2022 distributable amount

 c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.
 5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2022, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater

than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.
6 Remaining underdistributions for 2022. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in

7 Excess distributions carryover to 2023. Add lines 3j

Part VI. See instructions.

and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2018 b Excess from 2019 c Excess from 2020 d Excess from 2021 e Excess from 2022

Pa	rt V Type III Non-Functionally Integrate	ed 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizat	tions (continued)
Sect	tion D - Distributions		
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accom	plish exempt purposes	1
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthe	rs exempt purposes of supported	
	organizations, in excess of income from activity		2
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt	t purposes of supported organizations	3
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets		4
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval requ	iired - <i>provide details in</i> Part VI)	
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instruc	tions.	6
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.		7
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to	which the organization is responsive	
	(provide details in Part VI). See instructions.		8
9	Distributable amount for 2022 from Section C, line 6	3	ç
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount		10
	tion E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)		nderdistributions Pre-2022
1	Distributable amount for 2022 from Section C, line 6		
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2022 (real		
	able cause required - explain in Part VI). See instruc	tions.	
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2022		
а	From 2017		
b	From 2018		
С	From 2019		
	From 2020		
d			
	From 2021		
е	From 2021 Total of lines 3a through 3e		
e f			
e f g	Total of lines 3a through 3e		
e f g h	Total of lines 3a through 3e Applied to underdistributions of prior years		
e f g h	Total of lines 3a through 3e         Applied to underdistributions of prior years         Applied to 2022 distributable amount	F	
e f g h	Total of lines 3a through 3eApplied to underdistributions of prior yearsApplied to 2022 distributable amountCarryover from 2017 not applied (see instructions)	F	

**Current Year** 

(iii) Distributable Amount for 2022

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

		Terred Terret	TTeelth O		16 000540	<b>.</b>
Part VI	Supplemental Informa Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2 line 1; Part IV, Section D, line	, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a es 2 and 3; Part IV, Sect	lanations required a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11 ion E, lines 1c, 2a	l by Part II, line 10; Pa o, and 11c; Part IV, Se , 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part	46-0225483 rt II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; ection B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Secti V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; I for any additional information.	on C,

#### 223451 11-15-22

#### Schedule B

#### (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

#### \*\* PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY \*\*

# Schedule of Contributors

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-PF. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Employer identification number

	Sacred Heart Health Services	46-0225483
Organization type (che	eck one):	
Filers of:	Section:	
Form 990 or 990-EZ	$\fbox{X}$ 501(c)( 3 ) (enter number) organization	
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust <b>not</b> treated as a private foundation	
	527 political organization	
Form 990-PF	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation	
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation	
	501(c)(3) taxable private foundation	

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**. **Note:** Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

#### **General Rule**

X For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

#### **Special Rules**

For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year for an *exclusively* set.

**Caution:** An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990).

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990) (2022)

Sacreo	d Heart Health Services		46-0225483
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if addition	onal space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributior	(d) Is Type of contribution
1		_ \$ <u>83,7</u>	69.       Person       X         Noncash       Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributior	(d) Type of contribution
		_ \$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributior	(d) Is Type of contribution
		_ \$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributior	(d) Is Type of contribution
		_ \$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributior	(d) is Type of contribution
		_ \$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributior	(d) Is Type of contribution

\$

Name of organization

Employer identification number

Person Payroll Noncash

(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
—		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
_		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
— [		 \$	

## Sacred Heart Health Services

Part II Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

(b)

Description of noncash property given

Name of organization

(a)

No.

from

Part I

Employer identification number

(d)

Date received

46-0225483

(c)

FMV (or estimate)

(See instructions.)

Schedule E	3 (Form 990) (2022)			Page <b>4</b>					
Name of or	rganization			Employer identification number					
Sacred	d Heart Health Services			46-0225483					
Part III	Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contribut from any one contributor. Complete columns (a completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional	ions to organizations described ) through (e) and the following lin charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,00	e entry. For organization	or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year					
(a) No.									
from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held					
-		(e) Transfer o	of gift						
-	Transferee's name, address, a	and ZIP + 4	Relationsh	ip of transferor to transferee					
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held					
ŀ									
	(e) Transfer of gift								
-	Transferee's name, address, a	and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee						
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held					
-									
-	Transferee's name, address, a	and ZIP + 4	Relationsh	ip of transferor to transferee					
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held					
	(e) Transfer of gift								
-	Transferee's name, address, a	and ZIP + 4	Relationsh	ip of transferor to transferee					
		-							

SCHEDULE C	Po	litical Campaign a	nd Lobbying	g Activities		OMB No. 1545-0047	
(Form 990)	(Form 990)						
	For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527 Complete if the organization is described below. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.						
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	-	to www.irs.gov/Form990 for ins				Open to Public Inspection	
If the organization answ	wered "Yes," on	Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form	m 990-EZ, Part V, line	e 46 (Political Camp	aign Activ	vities), then	
<ul> <li>Section 501(c)(3) org</li> </ul>	anizations: Com	plete Parts I-A and B. Do not comp	olete Part I-C.				
<ul> <li>Section 501(c) (other</li> </ul>	r than section 50	1(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Pa	arts I-A and C below. [	Do not complete Par	t I-B.		
<ul> <li>Section 527 organiza</li> </ul>		-					
		Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form					
	•	nave filed Form 5768 (election unde		•	•		
		nave NOT filed Form 5768 (election					
Tax) (See separate inst		Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy	rax) (See separate in	structions) or Form	1 990-EZ,	Part V, line 35C (Proxy	
	, or (6) organizat	ions: Complete Part III.					
Name of organization	_		_			r identification number	
		Heart Health Serv				16-0225483	
Part I-A Comple	ete if the org	anization is exempt under	section 501(c) o	r is a section 52	27 orgar	lization.	
		entre de la francis de la contra d'un entre en 1945 e el		Deat N/			
		ation's direct and indirect political			¢		
<ul><li>2 Political campaign a</li><li>3 Volunteer hours for</li></ul>	, ,						
	political campai				···· <u> </u>		
Part I-B Comple	ete if the org	anization is exempt under	section 501(c)(3)				
1 Enter the amount o	f any excise tax	incurred by the organization under					
		incurred by organization managers					
		n 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 fo				Yes No	
						Yes No	
b If "Yes," describe in Part I-C Comple		anization is exempt under	section 501(c), e	except section !	501(c)(3)		
		by the filing organization for section				•	
		ization's funds contributed to othe			Ψ		
exempt function ac			-		\$		
3 Total exempt functi		. Add lines 1 and 2. Enter here and					
line 17b					\$		
0 0						Yes No	
		ployer identification number (EIN)					
	-	tion listed, enter the amount paid f				-	
	•	omptly and directly delivered to a s additional space is needed, provide			eparate se	gregated fund of a	
(a) Name		(b) Address		Г	from	(a) Amount of political	
(d) Name		(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid filing organizatio funds. If none, ent	on's co er -0	(e) Amount of political intributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0	

Schedule C (Form 990) 2022	Sacred He	art Health Se	rvices	46-0	225483 Page 2
Part II-A Complete if the orga	anization is e	exempt under section	n 501(c)(3) and file	d Form 5768 (ele	ection under
expenses, and share	e of excess lobby	• • •		group member's nam	e, address, EIN,
Limit	s on Lobbying E	A and "limited control" pro expenditures mounts paid or incurred.		<b>(a)</b> Filing organization's totals	(b) Affiliated group totals
1a Total lobbying expenditures to influ	ence public opin	ion (grassroots lobbving)			
<b>b</b> Total lobbying expenditures to influ					
c Total lobbying expenditures (add lin	nes 1a and 1b)				
d Other exempt purpose expenditure					
e Total exempt purpose expenditures	add lines 1c an	d 1d)			
f Lobbying nontaxable amount. Ente	r the amount from	n the following table in bot	h columns.		
If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or	(b) is: The	e lobbying nontaxable am	ount is:		
Not over \$500,000	209	% of the amount on line 1e.			
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000	,000 \$10	00,000 plus 15% of the exc	ess over \$500,000.		
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,50		75,000 plus 10% of the exc			
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,0		25,000 plus 5% of the exce	ss over \$1,500,000.		
Over \$17,000,000	\$1,	000,000.			
g Grassroots nontaxable amount (ent	er 25% of line 1f	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero					
i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero	or less, enter -0-				
j If there is an amount other than zer reporting section 4911 tax for this y		h or line 1i, did the organiz		[	Yes No
		r Averaging Period Under			
(Some organizations th		on 501(h) election do not eparate instructions for li		f the five columns be	elow.
	Lobbying E	xpenditures During 4-Yea	ar Averaging Period		_
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	<b>(a)</b> 2019	<b>(b)</b> 2020	<b>(c)</b> 2021	( <b>d</b> ) 2022	<b>(e)</b> Total
2a Lobbying nontaxable amount					
b Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e))					
<b>c</b> Total lobbying expenditures					
d Grassroots nontaxable amount					
e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))					
f Grassroots lobbying expenditures					

Schedule C (Form 990) 2022

# Schedule C (Form 990) 2022Sacred Heart Health Services46-02254Part II-BComplete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

For each "Yes" response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description	(a)		(1	b)
of the lobbying activity.	Yes	No	Amo	ount
<ul> <li>During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state, or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of:</li> <li>a Volunteers?</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>b Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?</li> <li>c Media advertisements?</li> </ul>	-			
<ul><li>d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?</li><li>e Publications, or published or broadcast statements?</li></ul>				
<ul><li>f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?</li><li>g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?</li></ul>				
<ul> <li>h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?</li> <li>i Other activities?</li> </ul>	X			7,542.
<ul> <li>j Total. Add lines 1c through 1i</li> <li>2a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?</li> <li>b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912</li> </ul>		X		7,542.
<ul> <li>c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912</li> <li>d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?</li> </ul>				
Part III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), secti 501(c)(6).	on 501(c)(5	), or sec	tion	
			Yes	No
<ul> <li>Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?</li> <li>Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>3 Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the second se</li></ul>		2		
Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), secti 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes."				3, is
1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members		. 1		
2 Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of poli expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).	tical			
a Current year		. 2a		
b Carryover from last year		. 2b		
c Total				
		3		
4 If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the ex does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and another exceeds the amount on line 2 certain the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and another exceeds the amount on line 2 certain the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and another exceeds the amount on line 2 certain the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and another estimate of the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and another estimate of the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and another estimate of the reasonable estimate esti	political			
<ul><li>expenditures next year?</li><li>5 Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions</li></ul>		. 4		
5 Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions Part IV Supplemental Information		5		
Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated grou instructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information. Part II-B, Line 1, Lobbying Activities:	p list); Part II-A	, lines 1 ai	nd 2 (See	

### Sacred Heart Health Services paid dues to organizations which have a

### portion of the dues attributed to lobbying activities.

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

(Form 9	990)
---------	------

Part I

232051 09-01-22

## **Supplemental Financial Statements**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. Attach to Form 990. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 4 Ĺ **Open to Public** Inspection

Employer identification number

46-0225483

Name	of the	organization
------	--------	--------------

# Sacred Heart Health Services 46-022548 Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the

	organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lin	ie 6.			
		(a) Donor a	dvised funds	(k	) Funds and other accounts
1	Total number at end of year				
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)				
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)				
4	Aggregate value at end of year				
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in	writing that the asse	ts held in donor a	dvised fund	S
	are the organization's property, subject to the organization's	exclusive legal cont	rol?		Yes No
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor a	dvisors in writing the	at grant funds can	be used on	ıly
	for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor o	r donor advisor, or f	or any other purpo	ose conferrir	ng
	impermissible private benefit?				
Pa	t II Conservation Easements. Complete if the org	ganization answered	l "Yes" on Form 9	90, Part IV,	line 7.
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization	on (check all that ap	ply).		
	Preservation of land for public use (for example, recrea	tion or education)	Preservatio	n of a histo	rically important land area
	Protection of natural habitat		Preservatio	n of a certif	ied historic structure
	Preservation of open space				
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a quality	fied conservation co	ntribution in the fo	orm of a con	
	day of the tax year.				Held at the End of the Tax Year
а	Total number of conservation easements				2a
b				r	2b
С	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure	ucture included in (a	)		2c
d	Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired a	after July 25,2006, a	nd not on a		
				-	2d
3	Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, rel	eased, extinguished	, or terminated by	the organiz	ation during the tax
	year				
4	Number of states where property subject to conservation eas				
5	Does the organization have a written policy regarding the per	-	spection, handling	of	
	violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it				
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting,	handling of violation	is, and enforcing o	conservatior	n easements during the year
_					
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, hand	aling of violations, an	ia enforcing conse	ervation eas	ements during the year
0	Deep each appear ation appearant reported on line 2(d) about	a action the require	monto of contion 1		A
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line $2(d)$ above and aportion $1.70(h)(4)(P)(ii)$ ?				
9	and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservati				
9	balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footr				
	organization's accounting for conservation easements.	iote to the organizat		ements tha	t describes the
Pa	t III Organizations Maintaining Collections of	f Art, Historical	Treasures, or	Other Si	milar Assets.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form				
1a	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 95	8. not to report in its	s revenue stateme	nt and bala	nce sheet works
	of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for put	•			
	service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its finar				
b	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 95				sheet works of
	art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public				
	provide the following amounts relating to these items:	·			
	(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1				\$
	<b>AND A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A </b>				
2	If the organization received or held works of art, historical tre				
	the following amounts required to be reported under FASB A				
а	Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1	-			\$
b	Assets included in Form 990, Part X				
LHA	For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions	s for Form 990.			Schedule D (Form 990) 2022

Sche		Heart Healt						22548		<sub>age</sub> 2
Par	t III Organizations Maintaining C	ollections of Art	, Historical	Freasures,	or Othe	r Simila	ar Asse	ets <sub>(contil</sub>	nued)	
3	Using the organization's acquisition, accession	on, and other records	, check any of t	ne following th	at make s	significant	use of it	s		
	collection items (check all that apply):									
а	Public exhibition	d	Loan or	exchange prog	Iram					
b	Scholarly research	е	Other							
с	Preservation for future generations									
4	Provide a description of the organization's co	ellections and explain	how they furthe	r the organiza	tion's exe	mpt purp	ose in Pa	rt XIII.		
5	During the year, did the organization solicit o									
	to be sold to raise funds rather than to be ma	intained as part of th	e organization's	collection?			[	Yes		No
Par	t IV Escrow and Custodial Arrang	gements. Comple	te if the organiz	ation answered	d "Yes" or	n Form 99	0, Part I	/, line 9, or		
	reported an amount on Form 990, Par	t X, line 21.								
1a	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodia	an or other intermedia	ary for contribut	ions or other a	ssets not	included				
	on Form 990, Part X?						[	Yes	X	No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII a	and complete the follo	owing table:							
								Amoun	t	
с	Beginning balance					. 1c				
d	Additions during the year					1d				
е	Distributions during the year					1e				
f	Ending balance					. <b>1</b> f				
2a	Did the organization include an amount on Fo	orm 990, Part X, line 2	21, for escrow c	r custodial acc	ount liabi	lity?	[	X Yes		No
	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII.								X	
Par	<b>t V</b> Endowment Funds. Complete i	-								
		(a) Current year	(b) Prior year				e years bad		· ·	
1a	Beginning of year balance	807,800.	799,04		78,088.		747,239		713,	
b	Contributions	8,389.	8,389. 9,465. 21,096.				31,029	9.	37,	964.
С	Net investment earnings, gains, and losses							_		
d	Grants or scholarships							_		
е	Other expenditures for facilities									
	and programs	14.	70		144.		180	).	З,	800.
f	Administrative expenses									
g	End of year balance	816,175.	807,80	0. 7	99,040.		778,088	3.	747,	239.
2	Provide the estimated percentage of the curr	-	(line 1g, colum	n (a)) held as:						
а	Board designated or quasi-endowment	.0000	_%							
b	Permanent endowment 82.8483	%								
с	Term endowment 17.1517	%								
	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c show									
3a	Are there endowment funds not in the posses	ssion of the organizat	tion that are hel	d and administ	ered for th	he				
	organization by:								Yes	No
	(i) Unrelated organizations									Х
	(ii) Related organizations								X	
b	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organiza			R?				<b>3b</b>	X	L
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the		vment funds.							
Fai	<b>t VI</b> Land, Buildings, and Equipm		Dout IV line 11			line 10				
	Complete if the organization answered							( )		
	Description of property	(a) Cost or ot basis (investm	• • •	ost or other sis (other)	1	Accumula epreciatio		<b>(d)</b> Boo	K value	Э
4-	Land		,			epreciatio		4,35	5 5 (	01
	Land			355,594 961,194		693,8	220	<u>4,35</u> 38,26		
	Buildings		<u> </u>	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		555,0	20.	50,20	1,5	/ ± •
	Leasehold improvements		16	371,301	3 5	451,0	122	10,92	0 2	70
	Equipment			<u>191,135</u>		$\frac{451}{205}$		<u>10,92</u> 1,98		
	Other			-				55,52		
iota	I <b>.</b> Add lines 1a through 1e. <i>(Column (d) must e</i>	<u>qual Form 990. Part X</u>	<u>(, column (B), lin</u>	<u>e 10c.)</u>				<u>55,54</u>	-	

Schedule D (Form 990) 2022

Part VII Investments - Other Securities.	on Form 000 Dort IV/ line 1	11h Saa Farm 000 Dart V line 10	
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" (a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or er	d-of-vear market value
<ul><li>(1) Financial derivatives</li><li>(2) Closely held equity interests</li></ul>			
(3) Other			
(A) Avera Pooled Investments	296,397,083.	End-of-Year Market	Value
(B) Interest in Avera Health			
(C) Foundation	14,692,647.	End-of-Year Market	Value
(D)			
(E)			
(F)			
(G)			
(H)			
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) Part VIII Investments - Program Related.	311,089,730.		
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990 Part IV line 1	1. See Form 990 Part X line 13	
(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or en	d-of-vear market value
(1)			
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)			
Part IX Other Assets.			
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"		11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.	
	Description		(b) Book value
(1)			
(2)			
(3) (4)			
( <del>+</del> ) (5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line	e 15.)		
Part X Other Liabilities.			
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line 1	11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 2	
1.         (a) Description of liability			(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes			100.050
(2) Derivative Liability			130,658.
(3) Intercompany Liabilities			780,837.
(4) Right of Use Operating Lea (5) Obligations	158		29,636.
			85,000.
(6) Security Deposits (7) Other liabilities			37,341.
(8)			57,5410
(9)			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990. Part X, col. (B) line	25)		1,063,472.
	·····		· · · ·

Sacred Heart Health Services

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII ... X

46-0225483 Page 3

Schedule D (Form 990) 2022

Sche	dule D (Form 990) 2022 Sacred Heart Health Servi	ces	46-0225483 Page 4
	t XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statem	nents With Rever	nue per Return.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12	2a.	
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:		
а	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a	
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b	
с	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	
е	Add lines 2a through 2d		
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1		
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:	1 1	
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	
С	Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>		
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I. line 12.)		
Ра	t XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial State	•	enses per Return.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12		
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:	1 1	
а	Donated services and use of facilities		
b	Prior year adjustments		
С	Other losses		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
е	Add lines 2a through 2d		
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1		
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:	1 1	
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	
_c	Add lines 4a and 4b		
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)		

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

#### Part IV, line 2b:

	Resident (	trust	funds	are	held	on	behalf	of	the	residents.
--	------------	-------	-------	-----	------	----	--------	----	-----	------------

Part V, line 4:

The Organization's endowment consists of various individual funds

established for a variety of purposes. Its endowment represents

donor-restricted endowment funds. As required by generally accepted

accounting principles, net assets associated with endowment funds are

classified and reported based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed

restrictions.

The endowment fund calculation was changed in current year and all amounts 232054 09-01-22 Schedule D (Form 990) 2022 for prior years have been updated to properly reflect the new calculation.

Part X, Line 2:

Avera Health and its sponsored organizations believe that they have

appropriate support for any tax positions taken affecting its annual

filing requirements, and as such, does not have any uncertain tax

positions that are material to the consolidated financial statements. The

Organization would recognize future accrued interest and penalties related

to unrecognized tax benefits and liabilities in income tax expense if such

interest and penalties are incurred.

SCHEDULE H	Hospitals								047		
(Form 990)											
	Complet	e if the organization	Da.	2022							
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	God	to www.irs.gov/Fo		Open to Public Inspection							
Name of the organiza		to www.ii3.gov/i c				Employer ide	•		mher		
		d Heart He	ealth Ser	vices		46-0225		onna			
Sacred Heart Health Services         46-0225483           Part I         Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost											
				-				Yes	No		
1a Did the organiza	tion have a financial	assistance policy	during the tax ye	ar? If "No," skip to o	question 6a		. <b>1</b> a	Х			
<b>b</b> If "Yes," was it a	written policy? had multiple hospital fa						1b	Х			
2 If the organization to its various hosp	had multiple hospital fa tal facilities during the	acilities, indicate which tax year:	n of the following b	est describes applicati	on of the financial ass	istance policy					
X       Applied uniformly to all hospital facilities       Applied uniformly to most hospital facilities											
Generally	tailored to individual	hospital facilities									
-	based on the financial assis			-		-					
e e	tion use Federal Po		,	•••	, , , ,			v			
If "Yes," indicate	which of the follow			t for eligibility for fre	e care:		. <u>3a</u>	X			
	tion use FPG as a fa				caro? If "Voc " indic	ato which					
	was the family incon						3b	x			
	250%				"ther %		55				
	n used factors othe										
•	or discounted care.					•					
	dless of income, as a										
4 Did the organization's "medically indigent"?	financial assistance policy			s during the tax year provid			4	Х			
5a Did the organizatio							. 5a	Х			
b If "Yes," did the	organization's finan	cial assistance exp	enses exceed th	e budgeted amount	?		5b		X		
c If "Yes" to line 5	b, as a result of bud	get considerations	was the organiz	ation unable to prov	vide free or discoun	ited					
	care to a patient who was eligible for free or discounted care?										
<ul><li>6a Did the organization prepare a community benefit report during the tax year?</li><li>b If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public?</li></ul>								X	<u> </u>		
							6b	X	<u> </u>		
	g table using the workshee			ot submit triese worksheet	s with the Schedule H.						
Financial Assist		(a) Number of	(b) Persons	(C) Total community	(d) Direct offsetting	(e) Net community	(	f) Percei	nt		
Means-Tested Gove		activities or programs (optional)	(optional)	benefit expense	revenue	benefit expense		of total expense			
a Financial Assista	-										
Worksheet 1)	``````````````````````````````````````			611,504.		611,504	•	.42	8		
<b>b</b> Medicaid (from V	Vorksheet 3,										
column a)				16536948.	11536274.	5000674	. 3	.46	8		
c Costs of other m	eans-tested										
government prog									•		
	lumn b)	190,790. 101,293. 89,497					•	.06	<u>*</u>		
d Total. Financial Ass				17220242	11637567.	5701675	<u>,</u>	0.4	¢.		
	ment Programs			1/339242.	1103/30/.	2101012	<u>·  ·</u>	.94	<u> </u>		
Other Be e Community heal											
improvement se											
community bene											
	4)			422,022.		422,022		.29	8		
f Health professio											
	5)			36,665.		36,665	•	.03	8		
g Subsidized healt											
(from Worksheet	6)			1242547.	30,601.	1211946	•	.84	8		
h Research (from	Worksheet 7)										
i Cash and in-kind											
for community b				100 500		100 860		~ ~	0.		
				109,763.		109,763		.08			
	efits			1810997.		1780396		.24			
k Total. Add lines	/ and / j			T2T20722A.	11668168.	7482071	•  3	.18	70		

232091 11-18-22 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

46-0225483 Page 2

 Schedule H (Form 990) 2022
 Sacred Heart Health Services
 46-0225483
 Page

 Part II
 Community Building Activities. Complete this table if the organization conducted any community building activities during the

 Image: Community Building Activities accomputity building activities promoted the health of the communities it serves.

	tax year, and describe in Par	t vi now its commu	nity building activ	rities promoted tr	le nealth of the c	communities it serves				
		(a) Number of activities or programs (optional)	<b>(b)</b> Persons served (optional)	(C) Total community building expense	(d) Direct offsetting rever	ue community building expense	· ·	) Percent tal expen		
1	Physical improvements and housing			18,400	•	18,400	•	.01	8	
2	Economic development			113,837		113,837		.08	۶ ۲	
3	Community support			60,000		60,000				
4	Environmental improvements			-						
5	Leadership development and									
	training for community members			3,351	•	3,351	•	.00	8	
6	Coalition building			300	•	300	•	.00	४	
7	Community health improvement									
	advocacy									
8	Workforce development									
9	Other									
10	Total			195,888	•	195,888	•	.13	४	
Pa	rt III Bad Debt, Medicare, &	& Collection Pr	actices							
Sect	tion A. Bad Debt Expense							Yes	No	
1	Did the organization report bad deb	t expense in accord	ance with Health	care Financial Ma	anagement Asso	ciation				
		•			-		1	Х		
2	Enter the amount of the organization									
	methodology used by the organizati	•	•		2	5,567,497				
3	Enter the estimated amount of the c									
	patients eligible under the organizat	•	•							
	methodology used by the organizati									
	for including this portion of bad deb			,,, ,,, ,, ,	3					
4	Provide in Part VI the text of the foo					bt				
•	expense or the page number on whi	•								
Sect	tion B. Medicare									
5	Enter total revenue received from M	edicare (including [	OSH and IME)		5	34,410,418				
6	Enter Medicare allowable costs of c				6	34,410,418 32,082,776				
7	Subtract line 6 from line 5. This is th	le surplus (or shortf	all)			2,327,642	-			
8	Describe in Part VI the extent to whi						-			
Ũ	Also describe in Part VI the costing									
	Check the box that describes the m									
	Cost accounting system	Cost to char	rae ratio	Other						
Sect	tion C. Collection Practices		ge raile							
	Did the organization have a written of	debt collection poli	cy during the tax y	vear?			9a	х		
	If "Yes," did the organization's collection	•	, , ,							
~	collection practices to be followed for pa						9b	х		
Pa	rt IV   Management Compar	nies and Joint	Ventures (owne	d 10% or more by offic	ers, directors, trustees				ons)	
	(a) Name of entity	Name of entity         (b) Description of primary activity of entity			Organization's ofit % or stock	(d) Officers, direct- ors, trustees, or		hysicia ofit % c		
					ownership %	key employees'		stock		
						profit % or stock ownership %	owr	nership	%	

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022 Sacred Heart Health Serv	ric	es							46-0225483	Page <b>3</b>
Section A. Hospital Facilities (list in order of size, from largest to smallest - see instructions) How many hospital facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? 2 Name, address, primary website address, and state license number (and if a group return, the name and EIN of the subordinate hospital organization that operates the hospital facility):	Licensed hospital	Gen. medical & surgical	Children's hospital	Teaching hospital	Critical access hospital	Research facility	ER-24 hours	ER-other	Other (describe)	Facility reporting group
1 Avera Sacred Heart Hospital 501 Summit Street Yankton, SD 57078 See Part V Section C 10576	x	x					x		7 provider based clinics	
2 Avera Creighton Hospital 1503 Main Street Creighton, NE 68729 See Part V Section C 490001	x	x			x		x		1 provider based clinic and 5 RHC's	
	-									
	-									
	-									
	-									
	-									
	-									
	-									

	46-0225483	Page 4
Part V Facility Information (continued)		
ection B. Facility Policies and Practices complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)		
ame of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group: <u>Avera Sacred Heart Hospital</u>		_
ne number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital		
cilities in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A): <u>1</u>		
	Y	es No
ommunity Health Needs Assessment		
1 Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the		
current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year?		<u> </u>
2 Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C	2	x
B During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a		
community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12	3 2	x
If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply):		
a X A definition of the community served by the hospital facility		
<b>b</b> X Demographics of the community		
c X Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health r	needs	
of the community		
d X How data was obtained		
<ul> <li>e X The significant health needs of the community</li> <li>f X Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and n</li> </ul>	ninority	
groups		
g X The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community heal	Ith needs	
h X The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests		
i X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's price	r CHNA(s)	
j Other (describe in Section C)		
Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: 20 21		
5 In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the		
interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in pu health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the		
community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted		x
Sa Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other		
hospital facilities in Section C	6a	X
b Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes,"		
list the other organizations in Section C		<u> </u>
7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public?		X
If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply):		
<ul> <li>a X Hospital facility's website (list url): See part V Section C</li> <li>b X Other website (list url): See Part V Section C</li> </ul>		
b       X       Other website (list url): See Part V Section C         c       X       Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility		
d Other (describe in Section C)		
B Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs		
identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11	<u> </u>	x
Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21		
Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website?	<u>10</u> Σ	X _
a If "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C		
<b>b</b> If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return?	<u>10b</u>	
I Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why		
such needs are not being addressed.		
2a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a		
CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)?	12a	x
<b>b</b> If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax?		
c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720		
for all of its hospital facilities? \$		

	l (Form 990)				Health	Services
Part V	Facility	Informatior	(continue	ed)		

\_\_\_\_\_

Financial Assistance Policy (FAP)

## Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group: Avera Sacred Heart Hospital

				Yes	No
	Did the	hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that:			
13	Explain	ed eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care?	13	Х	
	If "Yes,	" indicate the eligibility criteria explained in the FAP:			
а	X	Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of $250$ %			
		and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of $\_$ 400 $_\%$			
b		Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C)			
С		Asset level			
d	X	Medical indigency			
е	X	Insurance status			
f		Underinsurance status			
g		Residency			
h	X	Other (describe in Section C)			
14		ed the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	14	X	
15	Explain	ed the method for applying for financial assistance?	15	Х	
	lf "Yes,	" indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying instructions)			
	explain	ed the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply):			
а		Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his or her application			
b	X	Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part of his			
		or her application			
С	X	Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information			
		about the FAP and FAP application process			
d		Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources			
		of assistance with FAP applications			
е		Other (describe in Section C)			
16		dely publicized within the community served by the hospital facility?	16	X	
		" indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply):			
а		The FAP was widely available on a website (list url): See Part V Section C			
b		The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url): See Part V Section C			
С		A plain language summary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url): See Part V Section C			
d		The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)			
е		The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital			
	v	facility and by mail)			
f	Δ	A plain language summary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the beautic facility and by mail)			
	T	the hospital facility and by mail)			
g		Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of the FAP,			
		by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via conspicuous public			
		displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention			
Ŀ	X	Notified members of the community who are most likely to require figurated conjectance should availability of the EAD			
n ;	X	Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the FAP			
1	17	The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the primary language(s)			
,	X	spoken by Limited English Proficiency (LEP) populations			
	Δ	Other (describe in Section C)			

				Health	Services
Part V	Facility Informati	on <sub>(continued</sub>	d)		

	-	Collections					
Nan	ne of ho	ospital facility or letter of facility reporting group: <u>Avera Sacred Heart Hospital</u>					
				Yes	No		
17	7 Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial						
	assistance policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party may take upon						
	nonpayment?						
18	Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the						
	tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP:						
а		Reporting to credit agency(ies)					
b		Selling an individual's debt to another party					
C		Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a					
		previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP					
Ċ		Actions that require a legal or judicial process					
е		Other similar actions (describe in Section C)					
f	X	None of these actions or other similar actions were permitted					
19		e hospital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making					
	reason	able efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP?	19		X		
	If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged:						
а	a Reporting to credit agency(ies)						
b	b Selling an individual's debt to another party						
С	c Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a						
	previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP						
Ċ		Actions that require a legal or judicial process					
е		Other similar actions (describe in Section C)					
20	Indicat	e which efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions listed (whether or					
		ecked) in line 19 (check all that apply):					
а	X	Provided a written notice about upcoming ECAs (Extraordinary Collection Action) and a plain language summary of the					
		FAP at least 30 days before initiating those ECAs (if not, describe in Section C)					
b	X	Made a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process (if not, describe in Section	n C)				
C	X	Processed incomplete and complete FAP applications (if not, describe in Section C)					
d		Made presumptive eligibility determinations (if not, describe in Section C)					
е	X	Other (describe in Section C)					
f		None of these efforts were made					
Poli	cy Rela	ting to Emergency Medical Care					
21	Did the	e hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care					
	that re	quired the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to					
	individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?						
	lf "No,	" indicate why:					
а		The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions					
b		The hospital facility's policy was not in writing					
c		The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Section C)					

d Other (describe in Section C)

 Schedule H (Form 990) 2022
 Sacred Heart Health Services

 Part V
 Facility Information (continued)

Char	rges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance Under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)									
Nam	Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group: Avera Sacred Heart Hospital									
			Yes	No						
	Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care:									
а	The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service during a prior 12-month period									
b	X The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period									
с	The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicaid, either alone or in combination									
	with Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period									
d	The hospital facility used a prospective Medicare or Medicaid method									
23	During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided									
	emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had									
	insurance covering such care?	23		Х						
	If "Yes," explain in Section C.									
	During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that individual?	24		x						
	If "Yes," explain in Section C.									

e number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital .ilities in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A): <u>2</u>			
		Yes	1
mmunity Health Needs Assessment	-		
Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the			
current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year?	1		
Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or			
the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C	2		
During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a			
community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12	3	Х	-
If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply):			
a X A definition of the community served by the hospital facility			
<b>b</b> X Demographics of the community			
c X Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs			
of the community			
d X How data was obtained			
e X The significant health needs of the community			
f X Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority			
groups			
g X The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs			
h X The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests			
i X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s)			
j Other (describe in Section C)			
Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: $20 21$			
In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad			
interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public			
health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the			
community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted	5	Х	
a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other	i i		
hospital facilities in Section C	6a		2
b Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes,"			
list the other organizations in Section C	6b	Х	
Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public?	7	Х	
If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply):			
a X Hospital facility's website (list url): See Part V Section C			
b X Other website (list url): See Part V Section C			
c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility			
d Other (describe in Section C)			
Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs			
identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11	8	Х	
Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21			
Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website?	10	Х	
a If "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C	_		
<b>b</b> If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return?	10b		
Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most			
recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed.			
a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)?	12a		
<b>b</b> If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax?	12b		
			<u> </u>

#### Sacred Heart Health Services Schedule H (Form 990) 2022 Part V Facility Information (continued)

(complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)

Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

46-0225483 Page 4

	l (Form 990)				Health	Services
Part V	Facility	Informatior	(continue	ed)		

Financial Assistance Policy (FAP)

## Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group: Avera Creighton Hospital

				Yes	No
	Did the	hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that:			
13	Explain	ed eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care?	13	Х	
	lf "Yes,	" indicate the eligibility criteria explained in the FAP:			
а	X	Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of 250 %			
		and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of 400 %			
b		Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C)			
c	X	Asset level			
c	X	Medical indigency			
e	X	Insurance status			
f		Underinsurance status			
ç		Residency			
h	X	Other (describe in Section C)			
14	Explain	ed the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	14	Х	
15	Explain	ed the method for applying for financial assistance?	15	Х	
		" indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying instructions)			
	explain	ed the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply):			
a	X	Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his or her application			
b	X	Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part of his			
		or her application			
c	X	Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information			
		about the FAP and FAP application process			
c		Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources			
		of assistance with FAP applications			
e		Other (describe in Section C)			
16	Was wi	dely publicized within the community served by the hospital facility?	16	Х	
	lf "Yes,	" indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply):			
a	X	The FAP was widely available on a website (list url): See Part V Section C			
b	X	The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url): See Part V Section C			
c	X	A plain language summary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url): See Part V Section C			
c		The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)			
e	X	The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital			
		facility and by mail)			
f	X	A plain language summary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in			
		the hospital facility and by mail)			
ç	X	Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of the FAP,			
		by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via conspicuous public			
		displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention			
	[ <b></b> .				
h		Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the FAP			
i	X	The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the primary language(s)			
		spoken by Limited English Proficiency (LEP) populations			
i	X	Other (describe in Section C)			

	I (Form 990) 2022			Health	Services
Part V	Facility Informat	ion <sub>(continued</sub>	d)		

FC	ונע	Facility mornation (continued)						
Billi	ng and	Collections						
Nan	ne of ho	ospital facility or letter of facility reporting group: <u>Avera Creighton Hospital</u>						
				Yes	No			
17	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial							
	assista	ance policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party may take upon						
	nonpa	yment?	17	Х				
18		all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the						
	tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP:							
a	a Reporting to credit agency(ies)							
b		Selling an individual's debt to another party						
c		Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a						
		previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP						
c		Actions that require a legal or judicial process						
e		Other similar actions (describe in Section C)						
f	X	None of these actions or other similar actions were permitted						
19	Did the	e hospital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making						
	reason	able efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP?	19		X			
	lf "Yes	," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged:						
а		Reporting to credit agency(ies)						
b	<b>b</b> Selling an individual's debt to another party							
c	c Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a							
		previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP						
c		Actions that require a legal or judicial process						
e		Other similar actions (describe in Section C)						
20	Indicat	e which efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions listed (whether or						
	not che	ecked) in line 19 (check all that apply):						
а	X	Provided a written notice about upcoming ECAs (Extraordinary Collection Action) and a plain language summary of the						
		FAP at least 30 days before initiating those ECAs (if not, describe in Section C)						
b	X	Made a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process (if not, describe in Section	on C)					
c	X	Processed incomplete and complete FAP applications (if not, describe in Section C)						
c	X	Made presumptive eligibility determinations (if not, describe in Section C)						
e	X	Other (describe in Section C)						
f		None of these efforts were made						
Poli	cy Rela	ting to Emergency Medical Care						
21	Did the	e hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care						
	that re	quired the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to						
	individ	uals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?	21	Х				
	If "No,"	" indicate why:						
a		The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions						
b		The hospital facility's policy was not in writing						
c		The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Section C)						

d Other (describe in Section C)

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

I

	Continued)									
Cha	Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance Under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)									
Nan	Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group: Avera Creighton Hospital									
			Yes	No						
22	Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care:									
а	The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service during a prior 12-month period									
b	The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period									
С										
	with Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior									
	12-month period									
d	The hospital facility used a prospective Medicare or Medicaid method									
23	During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided									
	emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had									
	insurance covering such care?	23		X						
	If "Yes," explain in Section C.									
24	During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any									
	service provided to that individual?	24		X						
	If "Yes," explain in Section C.									

Avera Sacred Heart Hospital:

Part V, Section B, Line 5: Avera Sacred Heart utilized aspects of the

Community Health Needs Assessment and Implementation Planning toolkit

developed by the South Dakota Department of Health and focus groups

conducted by Maximizing Excellence, LLC to conduct the FY2022 Community

Health Needs Assessment. The process involved determining the

participant's opinions on the community's strengths, weaknesses,

resources, and improvements. Careful consideration was taken to ensure

that input gathered was representative of the community at large including

the medically underserved, low-income or minority populations.

Avera Creighton Hospital:

Part V, Section B, Line 5: Avera Creighton Hospital, in collaboration

with the North Central District Health Department (NCDHD), used community

stakeholder meetings, a focus group meeting and surveys to determine the

community's strengths, weaknesses, resources and improvements. Those

providing community input represented the medically underserved,

low-income and minority populations as they serve with these populations through their activities.

Avera Creighton Hospital:

Part V, Section B, Line 6b: North Central District Health Department

Holt County Economic Development

Northstar

Valentine Community School

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

Central Nebraska Community Action Partnership

Proteus, Inc. Services to Empower Farmworkers

Legal Aid of Nebraska

O'Neill Public Schools

Avera Sacred Heart Hospital:

Part V, Section B, Line 11: Avera Sacred Heart conducted a community

health needs assessment during FY2022. Two significant needs were

identified and prioritized in the community health needs assessment

process: Behavioral health and substance abuse/addiction and workforce and

health care capacity.

The following actions were identified and prioritized community health needs:

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE/ADDICTION

Increase community resources relating to behavioral health with special

focus on substance abuse and addiction issues.

\*Analyze the feasibility of an inpatient behavioral health unit at Avera

Sacred Heart Hospital.

\*Advocate for and support the Lewis and Clark Behavioral Health Services,

Inc. residential chemical dependency program and unit. Avera Sacred Heart

worked with Lewis and Clark Behavioral Health Services, Inc. to create

space for their new C.O.R.E. Center located in the Avera Sacred Heart

Benedictine Center. C.O.R.E. is an acronym for Crisis Outreach Response

Engagement. C.OR.E. opened in FY23 with five beds including one pediatric 232098 11-18-22 Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

bed. It is designed to provide immediate, short term Crisis Intervention

Services to individuals who have mental health and/or substance use

problems. Lewis and Clark Behavioral Health Services, Inc. is working

toward offering a detox unit.

\*Advocate for and support the Lewis and Clark Behavioral Health Services,

Inc. as they seek to build a new facility. Lewis and Clark Behavioral

Health Services, Inc. broke ground on their new campus in FY23 with an

estimated completion timeline for FY25.

\*Actively recruit psychologists and/or psychiatrists with specialties in

behavioral health.

\*Implement the Avera's "Ask the Question: Are you thinking about suicide"

campaign. The campaign has been integrated into the care delivery model at Avera Sacred Heart in FY23.

\*Implement strategies identified through the Communities that Care grant

program as appropriate and feasible. Due to the inability to recruit a

grant coordinator, Avera Sacred Heart returned the grant dollars for the

Communities that Care program.

\*Implemented SBIRT (Screening, Brief Intervention, and Referral to

Treatment), an evidence-based practice used to identify, reduce, and

prevent problematic use, abuse, and dependence on alcohol and illicit

drugs.

\*Implement the Edinburgh Scale for depression and suicide screening for OB

patients. Avera Sacred Heart implemented the Edinburgh Scale for

depression and suicide screening for OB patients in FY23.

### WORKFORCE AND HEALTH CARE CAPACITY

Increase workforce and health care capacity to adequately prepare Avera

Sacred Heart to meet the future needs of the community. \*Further develop and implement an Avera Sacred Heart version of Avera Academy that fits the Yankton community. Avera Sacred Heart created the Avera Academy Camp in conjunction with the Yankton School District, Mount Marty University, and Yankton Thrive for high school students with two cohorts (eleven students) who have completed the camp so far. \*Further develop and implement the Avera Scholars program with Mount Marty University. Twelve nursing students were selected as Avera Scholars in FY23.

\*Develop and implement an Avera Nurse Residency Program at Avera Sacred Heart for new college graduates. All eight new nurses who graduated in the Spring of 2022 participated in the new Avera Nurse Residency Program in FY23. To date, all are still with Avera Sacred Heart. The second cohort of new graduate nurses is currently participating in the program. \*Develop and implement a Nurse Recruitment Team with the Avera Sacred Heart Endowed Chair of Nursing recipient at Mount Marty University. The Avera Director of Talent Management and the Endowed Chair of Nursing at Mount Marty University have regularly scheduled meetings that began in FY23.

\*Utilize Build Dakota Scholarships to build a workforce for Avera Sacred Heart in difficult to recruit positions. ASHH was unsucessful in FY23 recruiting students interested in the Build Dakota Scholarships. ASHH had success in previous years with Surgical Tech and Lab Tech students. ASHH will continue to recruit students for this opportunity. \*Continue to promote the Avera Student Loan Program benefit and evaluate critical needs for eligibility with the program. Seventy staff members enrolled in the program in FY23. Three hundred seventy-nine job codes were

identified as eligible for the program.

Many of these activities are continuations of activities the hospital has

been conducting related to the prior community health needs assessment.

The following health needs were identified but were not selected for

focus: Transportation and affordability.

Avera Sacred Heart is committed to providing high quality health care

services to meet the needs of its service area. Although not the focus,

Avera Sacred Heart is actively implementing cost saving initiatives to

contain or minimize costs and will continue to advocate for increased

transportation availability in the community.

Avera Creighton Hospital:

Part V, Section B, Line 11: Avera Creighton conducted a community health

needs assessment during FY2022. The priority areas to be addressed by

Avera Creighton include: Behavioral Health and Heart Health.

#### BEHAVIORAL HEALTH

FY2023 Update:

\*Avera Creighton continued the screenings, education, counseling,

transportation and other programs implemented under previous health need assessments.

\*Avera has opened a behavioral health urgent care in Sioux Falls which has

helped improve access.

\*Avera Creighton also utilizes eEmergency for emergent behavioral health 232098 11-18-22 Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

Schedule H	I (Form 990)	) 2022	Sacred	Heart	Health	Services
Part V	Facility	Informati	on <sub>(continue</sub>	d)		

assessments in the ED to determine if the patient truly needs to be

transferred to a behavioral health center or is able to follow-up closely

<u>as an outpatient.</u>

\*Avera Creighton provided behavioral health education for health care

providers and nursing staff through Avera Learning Center as well as

regular discussions at medical staff and nursing staff meetings.

\*Avera Creighton provided behavioral health education for the community at

local farm and home shows as well as our health fair. Avera Creighton

collaborated with the local school to provide behavioral health education

on suicide at a health fair during a basketball game.

\*Avera Creighton utilized media outlets to increase awareness of Mental

Health and Suicide- through Avera's "Ask the Question" campaign that

launched last fall.

HEART HEALTH

FY2023 Update:

\*Avera Creighton continued screenings and programs implemented under

previous health need assessments.

\*Avera Creighton offered free blood pressure screenings at local farm and

home shows as well as our health fair.

\*Avera Creighton offered a patient education campaign focused on

definition and treatment of hypertension at the local farm and home shows

as well as the health fair.

\*Avera Creighton collaborated with Northeast Community College on

different classes they are able to offer in our community to increase the

number of CPR certified members of the community.

Many of these activities are continuations of activities the hospital has

been conducting related to the prior community health needs assessment.

The following health needs were identified but will not be addressed;

however, Avera Creighton Hospital will continue to assess and monitor the

need through planning efforts to serve the health and well-being of the

service area of the communities.

\*No after-hours care options for non-emergent conditions outside of

Emergency Department

Avera Creighton Hospital has limited staffing availability to expand

clinic hours in the evening, which leaves the Emergency Department as the

only option for after-hours care in the area.

\*Unable to bring Planet Heart to our community at this time due to needing

an expensive interface for our CT scanner to perform the calcium scoring.

Will continue to consider in the future.

Avera Sacred Heart Hospital:

Part V, Section B, Line 13h: Presumptive charity care may be applied in

situations where all other avenues of financial assistance have been

exhausted. The facility has the discretion to weigh extenuating

circumstances when determining eligibility for and the amount of charity

care to provide.

#### Avera Creighton Hospital:

Part V, Section B, Line 13h: Presumptive charity care may be applied in
232098 11-18-22
Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

situations where all other avenues of financial assistance have been

exhausted. The facility has the discretion to weigh extenuating

circumstances when determining eligibility for and the amount of charity

care to provide.

Avera Sacred Heart Hospital:

Part V, Section B, Line 16j: A summary of the financial assistance policy

is posted in the hospital facility's emergency rooms, waiting rooms, and

admissions office and included on the billing statement. In addition, the

financial assistance policy is discussed with the patient upon admission

to the facility.

Avera Creighton Hospital:

Part V, Section B, Line 16j: A summary of the financial assistance policy is posted in the hospital facility's emergency rooms, waiting rooms, and admissions office and included on the billing statement. In addition, the financial assistance policy is discussed with the patient upon admission to the facility.

Avera Sacred Heart Hospital:

Part V, Section B, Line 20e: If a patient is self-pay and has a large balance, an Avera patient advocate will help them apply for other forms of assistance. If they are not eligible for any other coverage, the patient

is given a financial assistance application to complete and return to the

Avera Creighton Hospital:

Part V, Section B, Line 20e: If a patient is self-pay and has a large

balance, an Avera patient advocate will help them apply for other forms of

assistance. If they are not eligible for any other coverage, the patient

is given a financial assistance application to complete and return to the facility.

Avera Sacred Heart Hospital:

Part V, Section B, Line 24: The hospital financial assistance policy does

not cover elective procedures. The hospital may have charged FAP eligible

patients gross charges for services that are not covered under the

financial assistance policy.

Avera Creighton Hospital:

Part V, Section B, Line 24: The hospital financial assistance policy does not cover elective procedures. The hospital may have charged FAP eligible patients gross charges for services that are not covered under the financial assistance policy.

Part V, Section A organization's website

The website for Avera Sacred Heart Hospital is:

avera.org/locations/sacred-heart/

The website for Avera Creighton Hospital is:

### avera.org/locations/profile/avera-creighton-hospital

Part V, Section B, Line 7a, 7b, and 10a:

www.avera.org/about/community-health-needs-assessments/#sacred

www.avera.org/about/community-health-needs-assessments/#creighton

Part V, Section B, Line 16a, 16b, and 16c:

avera.org/patients-visitors/charity-patient-assistance-programs/

financial-assistance-forms/

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022	Sacred	Heart	Health	Services
, <i>i</i>				

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?

Name and address	Type of facility (describe)
<u>1 Avera Sister James Care Center</u>	
2111 W 11th Street	
Yankton, SD 57078	Skilled nursing facility
2 Avera Sacred Heart Majestic Bluffs	
2111 W 11th Street	
Yankton, SD 57078	Assisted living
3 Avera Sacred Heart Hospital-Swing Bed	
501 Summit Street	
Yankton, SD 57078	Swing Bed
4 Avera Creighton Care Centre	
1603 Main Street	
Creighton, NE 68729-2999	Long Term Care
<u>5 Avera Sacred Heart Hospital-Dialysis</u>	
501 Summit Street	
Yankton, SD 57078	Dialysis Unit
<u>6 AMG Gastroenterology</u>	
1104 West 8th Street	
Yankton, SD 57078	Gastroenterology clinic
7 AMG Willcockson Eye Associates	
415 W Third	
Yankton, SD 57078	Optical/Eye Clinic

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

7\_\_\_\_

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8, and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3** Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 **Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (for example, open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

Part I, Line 3c:

The methodology used to determine eligibility for financial assistance

takes into consideration income, net assets, family size and resources

available to pay for care. In addition, presumptive charity care may be

applied in situations where all other avenues have been exhausted.

Part I, Line 6a:

The community benefit report is prepared by a related organization, Avera

Health, and is available to the public at

https://www.avera.org/about/annual-report/.

Part I, Line 7:

A combination of costing methodology was used to calculate the amounts

reported in the table. A cost accounting system was used to calculate

Medicaid and Means-tested Government Program expenses and shortfalls and

Subsidized Health Services for our tertiary medical center. A cost to

charge ratio derived from Worksheet 2, Ratio of Patient Care

Cost-to-Charges was used to calculate charity care at cost for all 232100 11-18-22 Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

Schedule H (Form 990)		leart Health	Services	46-0225483 Page 10
Part VI Supplemental I	nformation (Co	ontinuation)		
	•			
entities and Medi	caid and i	Means-tested	Government	Program expenses and
shortfalls and Su	bsidized 3	Health Servi	ces for any	operations outside of
the tertiary medi	cal cente	r. For all o	ther amounts	s, costs and revenues as
reflected by the	general 1	edger system	were used.	
<u> </u>				

Part II, Community Building Activities:

The community building activities include monetary assistance to

organizations that focus their efforts on providing furniture for low

income families, neighborhood improvement projects in high needs areas,

children and youth development programs, local economic development, and

job creation and training programs.

Part III, Line 2:

The amount on line 2 represents implicit price concessions. The

Organization determines its estimate of implicit price concessions based

on its historical collection experience with the respective class of

patients and residents.

Part III, Line 4:

The footnote to the Organization's financial statements that describes

implicit price concession is located in the audited financial statement

report on pages 19 and 20.

<u>Part III, Line 8:</u>

Sacred Heart Health Services provides services to patients under the

Medicare program knowing they may not recover all the costs associated

with providing these services. Providing these services is essential to

these patients and the community and increases their access to healthcare

services. Therefore, in years the costs associated with services provided

under the Medicare program are not completely covered, the Medicare

shortfall is considered a community benefit.

Medicare allowable costs of care are based on the Medicare cost report. The Medicare cost report is completed based on the rules and regulations set forth by Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

Part III, Line 9b:

If the patient qualifies for the organization's financial assistance policy for low-income, uninsured patients and is cooperating with the organization with regard to efforts to settle an outstanding bill within current self-pay collection policy guidelines and timeframes, the organization or its agent shall not send, nor intimate that it will send, the unpaid bill to any outside collection agency. Avera organizations will allow all individuals 120 days from the first post discharge statement to apply for financial assistance before sending the uncollected account to an outside collection agency. Avera will provide the patient with a statement or final notice that contains a listing of the specific collection action(s) it intends to initiate, and a deadline after which they may be initiated no earlier than 30 days before action is initiated. If the patient qualifies for 100% charity care, no further bills will be sent. A letter will be sent instead indicating that the patient's bill has been completely forgiven.

Part VI, Line 2:

Avera Sacred Heart Hospital includes community members on committees,

boards, and advisory groups to allow community reaction and input in the

Schedule H (Form 990) Sacred Heart Health Services	46-0225483 Page 10
Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)	
actions we take. We also review all data provided by	the health
departments regarding disease rates, mortality, morb	idity, population
changes, etc. The hospital also conducts focus group	
studies, and patient satisfaction surveys to identify	y primary needs of the
community and responds with preventative/educational	information or
activities for the community.	

<u>Part VI, L</u>ine 3:

Uninsured patients who hold an inpatient status are counseled by a Patient Advocate to screen them for coverage eligibility and to assist in payer source enrollment. Those that are not eligible are provided a charity care application along with instructions on how to fill out the application. All patients receive statements that indicate who to contact should they need financial assistance. In addition, all patients receive a summary of financial assistance upon registration, as well as in their final statement. Should a patient contact Patient Financial Services and indicate inability to pay, they are transferred to a financial counselor to assist them with the financial assistance application process. Also, inpatient and same day surgery patients receive a brochure in their admissions packet. Pre-collection letters also include information regarding the financial assistance and uninsured programs.

Part VI, Line 4:

Avera Sacred Heart is a 99-bed hospital in Yankton, South Dakota. Avera Sacred Heart primarily serves the city and county of Yankton and the counties of Bon Homme, Charles Mix, Hutchinson and Clay in South Dakota and counties of Knox and Cedar in Nebraska. The majority of discharges are from Yankton County. According to the U.S. Census Bureau Quick Facts 2021

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)	
data, the estimated population of Yankton County as of July	1, 2021 is
23,297 and is predominately white at 91.6%. It is estimated	that 20.1% of
the population is 65 years and over. The median household in	ncome is
\$61,878 with a 10.4% poverty rate. Uninsured individuals und	ler age 65 is
estimated at 12.6%.	

Sacred Heart Health Services

Part VI, Line 5:

Schedule H (Form 990)

The Hospital board is comprised of individuals who represent the interests of the community served by the organization. The Hospital offers staff privileges to all qualified physicians in the community. Selected services such as Radiation Oncology and Swing-bed Services would not be available in our service area unless provided by the organization. The Hospital serves all individuals regardless of their ability to pay, providing 24 hours a day emergency service. The facility participates in the education of medical students from The University of South Dakota through their Yankton location. The Hospital also offers a 2-year Radiology Technologist program that graduates approximately 6 students per year. Sacred Heart Hospital also provides clinical education for Mount Marty University students. The Hospital is also proud of the fact that 128 individuals chose to volunteer at the hospital facility in Yankton during fiscal year 2023.

Part VI, Line 6:

Avera is a sponsored ministry of the Benedictine and Presentation Sisters. The communities in which Avera operates all have unique health and community benefits needs. In keeping with Catholic Health Association guidelines, each Hospital strives to meet its community's identified needs. The corporate staff of Avera Health advocates for all members

# regarding community benefit related matters of state, regional and

## national importance.

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)	Go	irants and Oth vernments, ar ete if the organizatio	nd Individual	s in the Ŭni on Form 990, Pa	ted States		OMB No. 1545-0047 <b>2022</b> Open to Public
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service		Go to www.irs	s.gov/Form990 for		ation.		Inspection
Name of the organization Sacred He	eart Healt	h Services	-				Employer identification number $46-0225483$
Part I General Information on Grants	and Assistance						
<ol> <li>Does the organization maintain records criteria used to award the grants or ass</li> <li>Describe in Part IV the organization's pi</li> </ol>	istance?				-		
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to recipient that received more than	Domestic Organiz	ations and Domestic	<b>c Governments.</b> C	complete if the org	anization answered "Y	es" on Form 990, Part	IV, line 21, for any
<b>1 (a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of noncash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
Mount Marty University 1105 W 8th Street Yankton, SD 57078	46-0283336	501(c)(3)	58,675.	0.			Fieldhouse, Tobacco Grant, Palliative Care Grant
South Dakota State University Morrill Hall 323 Box 2201 Brookings, SD 57007	46-0273801		104,119.	0.			Palliative Care Grant
<ul> <li>2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) a</li> <li>3 Enter total number of other organization</li> </ul>			l e line 1 table				2.

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

46-0225483

Page 2

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	<b>(c)</b> Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non- cash assistance	<b>(e)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance

**Part IV** Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2; Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

Part I, Line 2:

The Organization provides grants/contributions to other organizations which

are tax-exempt under IRC Section 501(c)(3) and governmental divisions that

benefit the community and region through programs and activities.

SCI	IEDULE J	Compensation Ir	nformation	1	OMB No. 1	545-004	17		
(Foi	(Form 990) For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest			20	<b>7</b> 7	)			
		Compensated Emp Complete if the organization answered "Ye			20	22	•		
Depar	ment of the Treasury	Attach to Form			Open to	Publi	ic		
	al Revenue Service	Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instruction			Inspection				
Nam	e of the organizatior			Employer ide			nber		
		Sacred Heart Health Servi	ces	46-02	22548	3			
Pa	rt I Question	Regarding Compensation							
						Yes	No		
1a		te box(es) if the organization provided any of the followin		990,					
		ne 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant informati	• •						
	First-class or c		g allowance or residence for perso						
	Travel for com		nts for business use of personal res						
			or social club dues or initiation fees						
	Discretionary s	pending account	al services (such as maid, chauffeu	r, chef)					
b		n line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a writte							
•	•	ovision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," of			. 1b				
	•	require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing ex							
	trustees, and office	s, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the ite	ms checked on line 1a?		. 2				
2	Indianta which if or	, of the following the experimetion used to establish the	componention of the exercited in it						
3		y, of the following the organization used to establish the optimization used to establish the optimization. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for me							
		tion of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.	, ,	birito					
	·		employment contract						
	Compensation		ensation survey or study						
	·			ommittoo					
		ner organizations	al by the board or compensation c	ommittee					
4	During the year did	any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1	a with respect to the filing						
-	organization or a re	•••	a, with respect to the hing						
а	-	payment or change-of-control payment?			4a		x		
		eive payment from a supplemental nonqualified retiremen	t nlan?				X		
		eive payment from an equity-based compensation arrange					x		
Ŭ		es 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amou			. 10				
	Only section 501(c	(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must comp	lete lines 5-9.						
5		n Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organizati		n					
	contingent on the re		. , ,						
а	•				5a		Х		
		tion?					X		
		5b, describe in Part III.							
6	For persons listed o	n Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organizati	ion pay or accrue any compensatio	n					
	contingent on the n								
а	The organization?	-			6a		X		
		tion?					X		
		6b, describe in Part III.							
7	For persons listed o	n Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organizati	on provide any nonfixed payments						
		es 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III			7		X		
		eported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant							
	-	otion described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If			. 8		X		
		the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption							
		53.4958-6(c)?		<u></u>	9				
LHA		duction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.			le J (Forn	n 990)	2022		

46-0225483

#### Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

		(B) Breakdown of W	-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation	and/or 1099-NEC	(C) Retirement and other deferred	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	<b>(F)</b> Compensation in column (B)
(A) Name and Title		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	compensation			reported as deferred on prior Form 990
(1) Julie Lautt	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
CFO Avera Health;Secretary/Treasurer	(ii)	1,075,517.	460.	10,475.	15,250.	1,838.	1,103,540.	0.
(2) Steve Gutnik, MD, FACP	(i)	823,926.	15,000.	31,009.	15,250.	12,020.	897,205.	0.
Gastroenterology & Internal Medicine	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(3) Ryan Sieg, MD	(i)	692,801.	16,000.	73,341.	15,250.	31,310.	828,702.	0.
Orthopedics, Surgery& Sports Medicine	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(4) Derrick Doolittle, MD	(i)	504,502.	205,525.	23,088.	15,250.	39,061.	787,426.	0.
Diagnostic Radiology & Radiology	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(5) Douglas Ekeren	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
President/CEO	(ii)	686,463.	725.	17,002.	15,250.	31,182.	750,622.	0.
(6) Adam Strehle, MD	(i)	344,306.	300,946.	32,317.	15,250.	31,211.	724,030.	0.
Family Medicine/OB	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(7) Michael Peterson, MD	(i)	620,149.	15,000.	9,203.	15,250.	24,351.	683,953.	0.
Radiation Oncology & Oncology	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(8) Anthony Erickson	(i)	202,398.	440.	1,923.	9,766.	26,507.	241,034.	0.
VP - Senior Services	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(9) Lindsay Flannery	(i)	211,154.	0.	447.	10,558.	306.	222,465.	0.
VP - Patient Care Services	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
(	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
(	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							

#### Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

### Schedule J, Part I Line 3:

The President/CEO and CFO-Avera Health are compensated by Avera Health.

Avera Sacred Heart relied on the related organization for determining

the compensation for the President/CEO and CFO-Avera Health using the

methods described in Part I, Line 3.

SCHEDULE L		Tra	nsactior	ıs V	Vith	Interested	Persons			0	//B No. 15	545-004	7
(Form 990)	Complete if t	he org	28b, or 28c, o	or For	m 990-	-EZ, Part V, line 38a	IV, line 25a, 25b, 26, 1 or 40b.	27, 2	8a,		20		_
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	Go	to www				90 or Form 990-EZ. ructions and the lat	est information.				pen To spectio		ic
Name of the organization	ו							Em	ployer	ident	ificatio	n nur	nber
			art Heal							254	83		
							ction 501(c)(29) organ						
Complete it	the organization		ered "Yes" on F elationship betv				o, or Form 990-EZ, Pa	rt V, I	ine 40	b.	(4) (	) orror	
(a) Name of disquali	fied person	(b) n	person and or			(e	c) Description of trans	sactio	n			(d) Corrected Yes No	
											+		
											_		
											_	_	
2 Enter the amount o	f tax incurred by	the or	ganization man	agers	or disc	ualified persons dur	ing the year under						
	,		0	0					. \$				
3 Enter the amount o													
Devit II Leave to	and/an Fran		weated Dave										
	and/or Fron							~~					
	the organizatior					, Part V, line 38a or F	Form 990, Part IV, line	e 26; d	or if th	e orga	nizatior	ר	
(a) Name of	(b) Relatio	- î	(c) Purpose	(d) La	oan to or	(e) Original	(f) Balance due	(a)	In	<b>(h)</b> Ap	proved	(i) W	ritten
interested person	with organi		of loan		m the ization?	principal amount		dofoult0		by board or committee?		ment?	
				То	From			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Total Part III Grants o	r Assistance	Ben	efitina Inter	ester	d Per	<u></u> \$ sons							
	the organizatior		-										
(a) Name of intere	-		b) Relationship			(c) Amount of	(d) Type	of		(e	) Purpo	se of	
()			interested pers	son an		assistance	assistanc			•	assista		
			the organiza	ation									
		_											

Schedule L (Form 990) 2022

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule L (Form 990) 2022 Sacred	l Heart Health Servio	ces	46-0225	483	Page <b>2</b>
Part IV Business Transactions Involve	ing Interested Persons.				
Complete if the organization answered	"Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 28a, 2	8b, or 28c.	T		
(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) Amount of transaction	(d) Description of transaction	òrģaniz	aring of zation's
				rever Yes	nues? No
Lawrence Leon	Spouse of board mem	306,046.	Employee co		X
					<u> </u>
					<u> </u>
					<u> </u>
					<u> </u>
Part V Supplemental Information.	•	•	•		
Provide additional information for response	onses to questions on Schedule L (see	instructions).			
Sch L, Part IV, Business T	ransactions Involvir	a Intereste	ed Persons:		
		<u> </u>			
(a) Name of Person: Lawrence	ce Leon				
(b) Relationship Between In	nterested Person and	l Organizati	on•		
(b) Relationship between in	inceresced rerson and		.011.		
Spouse of board member					
(d) Description of Transact	tion. Employee comp	nsation and	henefits		
		insacion and			

SCHEDULE (Form 990) Department of the Tr Internal Revenue Ser	easury	Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990- Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.	•EZ OMB No. 1545-0047 2022 Open to Public Inspection
Name of the or	ganization	Sacred Heart Health Services	Employer identification number $46-0225483$
Form 990	), Part	z III, Line 4a, Program Service Accomplishment	ts:
Followin	ng is a	a breakdown of these statistics by facility:	
<u>Avera Sa</u>	acred H	Heart Hospital	
2,868	Acute	inpatient discharges	
486	Newboi	rn patient discharges	
71	Swing	bed patient discharges	
90,308	Outpat	cient visits	
394	Swing-	-bed patient days	
1,116	Newboi	rn patient days	
37,584	Clinio	c visits	
Avera Sa	acred H	Heart Majestic Bluffs	
273	Long t	cerm care patient discharges	
63,224	Long-t	term care resident days	
Avera Cr	reighto	on Hospital (CAH)	
79	Acute	inpatient discharges	
52	Swing	bed patient discharges	
7,814	Outpat	cient visits	
594	Swing	-bed patient days	
19,604	Clinio	c visits	

### Avera Creighton Care Centre

34 Long term care patient discharges

12,755 Long-term care resident days

Name of the organization	Employer identification number
Sacred Heart Health Services	46-0225483
Avera Sacred Heart maintains records to identify and moni	tor the level
of charity care it provides. These records include the am	ount of
charges forgone for services and supplies furnished under	its charity
care policy and equivalent service statistics. The amount	of charges
foregone, based on established rates, were \$2,444,310.	

Avera Sacred Heart also provides community benefit health activities at less than or at no cost to support those in the area serviced, see Schedule H.

As a member of the Avera Health Network, Avera Sacred Heart upholds the vision of the Presentation and Benedictine Sisters to work through collaboration to provide quality, effective health ministry and to improve the healthcare of individuals and our communities through a regionally integrated network of persons and institutions. Avera Sacred Heart engages in activities designed to improve the health of individuals and communities in response to a calling to heal the sick, the elderly, and the oppressed.

Form 990, Part VI, Section A, line 2:

Julie Lautt, Sr. Debra Kolecka, Sr. Roxanne Seifert and Douglas Ekeren have a business relationship.

Form 990, Part VI, Section A, line 6:

The sole member of the organization is Avera Health, a nonprofit

corporation organized and existing under the laws of the state of South

Dakota and exempt under 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as

Form 990, Part VI, Section A, line 7a:

Avera Health, as the sole member, has the power to appoint and remove, with or without cause, members of the board of directors.

Form 990, Part VI, Section A, line 7b:

Avera Health, as the sole member, has the following rights as the Member. 1) To approve the adoption, amendment or repeal of the statements of philosophy, mission and values of Corporation; 2) To initiate the adoption, amendment or repeal of any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of Corporation, and to give final approval of any such action with respect thereto; 3) To approve and act upon the alienation of real property and precious artifacts under the canonical stewardship of the Sisters of the Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Aberdeen, South Dakota ("Presentation Sisters") or the Benedictine Sisters of Sacred Heart Monastery ("Benedictine Sisters"), pursuant to the policies established by the Member; 4) To approve any plan of merger, consolidation or dissolution of the Corporation, or the divestiture of a sponsored work or ministry associated with the Corporation; 5) To approve the creation of new sponsored works or ministries to be conducted by or under the authority of the Corporation; 6) To appoint and remove, with or without cause, the Board of Directors of the Corporation. 7) To appoint and/or remove, with or without cause, the President and Chief Executive Officer of the Corporation. 8) To approve operating/capital budgets and strategic plans of the Corporation. 9) To approve expenditures outside of operating and capital budgets exceeding defined thresholds according to policy which may be adopted from time to time by the Member. 10) To approve acquisitions, sales and leases, according to policy which may be adopted from time to 232212 10-28-22 Schedule O (Form 990) 2022

Name of the organization	Employer identification number
Sacred Heart Health Services	46-0225483
	40 0223403
time by the Member. 11) To establish and maintain employee	e benefit
programs. 12) To establish and maintain insurance programs	s. 13) To approve
major community fund drives. 14) To approve the appointment	nt of auditors.
15) To adopt policies designed to effectuate the reserved	powers of the

Form 990, Part VI, Section B, line 11b:

The Form 990 is prepared and reviewed by an independent accounting firm. The Form 990 is then reviewed by the Avera Health VP of Financial Reporting and Tax Manager. After initial internal review, the Form 990 is made available to various members of Avera Health Executive Management, including the Avera Health CFO, President/CEO and COO. In addition, the Form 990 is made available to the Facility CEO, other Operation Finance Leaders and the Facility Board members.

Form 990, Part VI, Section B, Line 12c:

The conflict of interest policy covers board members, officers and key employees. At each board meeting, a request is made for all Board members to disclose any potential conflict of interest pertaining to any item listed on the agenda or pertaining to any potential item that could be discussed during the course of the meeting. The declaration of conflict of interest is recorded in the meeting minutes. The board makes a determination of whether there is a conflict of interest and if so, implements the procedure for evaluating the issue or transaction involved. The board member or officer with the conflict must refrain from voting.

A statement of conflict of interest disclosure is made on an annual basis by officers and board members. The information is maintained in a database and a report is provided to the Board.

Form 990, Part VI, Section B, Line 15b:

The CEO and CEO-Avera Health was compensated by Avera Health System.

Annually the Compensation Committee of Avera Health, which is comprised of

six (6) System Members appointed by the Religious Orders, meets with an

independent consultant regarding fair market value of officers and key

employees. The Compensation Committee approves all salaries based on

comparable data and documents the basis for their decision in meeting

minutes. Depending on the individuals's role with the organization, some

officers and key employees are compensated by Avera Sacred Heart.

Form 990, Part VI, Section C, Line 19:

The organization's governing documents and conflict of interest policy are not made available to the general public. The Organization's financial statements are attached to the Form 990 per IRS instructions and therefore available to the general public.

Form 990, Part IX, Line 11g, Other Fees:	
Purchased Services:	
Program service expenses	8,270,005.
Management and general expenses	730,775.
Fundraising expenses	0.
Total expenses	9,000,780.
Medical Professional Fees:	
Program service expenses	3,886,265.
Management and general expenses	590,672.

Schedule O (Form 990) 2022 Name of the organization	Employer identification number
Sacred Heart Health Services	46-0225483
Fundraising expenses	0.
Total expenses	4,476,937.
Repairs & Maintenance:	
Program service expenses	3,283,216.
Management and general expenses	137,968.
Fundraising expenses	29.
Total expenses	3,421,213.
Centralized Services:	
Program service expenses	4,102,382.
Management and general expenses	8,180,841.
Fundraising expenses	0.
Total expenses	12,283,223.
Total Other Fees on Form 990, Part IX, line 11g, Col A	29,182,153.
Form 990, Part XI, line 9, Changes in Net Assets:	
Change in Interest in Avera Foundation	1,156,302.
Change in Fair Value of Interest Rate Swap	
Total to Form 990, Part XI, Line 9	
	· · ·
Form 990, Part XII, Line 2c:	
The Audit Committee of Avera Health, parent organization,	
auditor and reviews the audited financial statements for	
which includes Sacred Heart Health Services.	
which includes pacted healt health pervices.	

Form 990, Part VI, Line 16:

Schedule O (Form 990) 2022	Page <b>2</b>
Name of the organization Sacred Heart Health Services	Employer identification number $46-0225483$
There is no written policy or procedure. In the event of a	ny such
proposed transaction, the board or a committee with delega	ted authority
reviews all materials, valuations and operational aspects	for any
proposed transaction. Such transaction would be evaluated	in accordance
with the exempt status of the organization and its applica	ble purposes.
Any transaction also would be approved by the board and th	e member.
Form 990, Part X, Line 20:	
The issue price includes the filing organization's share o	f the entire
bond issue, which was issued to Avera Health on behalf of	the Avera
Obligated Group. The Avera Obligated Group consists of Ave	ra Health,
Avera McKennan, Avera St. Luke's, Avera Queen of Peace, Av	era Marshall,
Avera St. Mary's, Avera St. Anthony's, Avera St. Benedict,	Avera Holy
Family, Avera Tyler, Avera Granite Falls, Avera Gettysburg	, Avera at
Home, and Sacred Heart Health Services. In accordance with	IRS
instructions, information related to the tax exempt bond r	eporting is
being reported on Avera Health's tax return (EIN 46-042267	3.)

SCHEDULE	R
(= 000)	

#### (Form 990)

# **Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

Attach to Form 990. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information. OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

46-0225483

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Sacred Heart Health Services

Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

<b>(a)</b> Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	<b>(c)</b> Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	<b>(d)</b> Total income	<b>(e)</b> End-of-year assets	<b>(f)</b> Direct controlling entity

Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section	<b>(f)</b> Direct controlling entity	cont	<b>g)</b> 512(b)(13) rolled tity?
				501(c)(3))		Yes	No
Avera Health - 46-0422673							
3900 West Avera Drive, Suite 300							
Sioux Falls, SD 57108	Healthcare services	South Dakota	501(c)(3)	Line 10	N/A		х
Avera McKennan - 46-0224743							
1325 S Cliff Ave PO Box 5045							
Sioux Falls, SD 57117	Healthcare services	South Dakota	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Avera Health		х
Avera at Home - 46-0399291							
5300 S Broadband Lane							
Sioux Falls, SD 57108	Home Services	South Dakota	501(c)(3)	Line 10	Avera Health		х
Avera Health Plans, Inc 46-0451539							
3900 West Avera Drive, Suite 101	Health financing and						
Sioux Falls, SD 57108	health plans admin	South Dakota	501(c)(4)		Avera Health		х

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2022

Part II Continuation of Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	conti organi:	<b>g)</b> 512(b)(13) rolled zation?
Avera Marshall - 41-0919153				301(0)(3))		Yes	No
300 S Bruce St	-						
Marshall, MN 56258	Healthcare services	Minnesota	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Avera Health		х
Avera Granite Falls - 84-3156881							
345 10th Ave	-						
Granite Falls, MN 56241	Healthcare services	Minnesota	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Avera Marshall		х
Avera Tyler - 41-0853163							
240 Willow Street	-						
Tyler, MN 56178	Healthcare services	Minnesota	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Avera Marshall		х
Avera Queen of Peace Hospital - 46-0224604							
525 N Foster Street	-						
Mitchell, SD 57301	Healthcare services	South Dakota	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Avera Health		х
Avera St. Anthony's Hospital - 47-0463911							
300 N 2nd Street	-						
O'Neill, NE 68763	Healthcare services	Nebraska	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Avera Health		х
Avera St. Luke's - 46-0224598							
305 South State Street							
Aberdeen, SD 57401	Healthcare services	South Dakota	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Avera Health		х
Avera St. Mary's - 46-0230199							
801 East Sioux Avenue							
Pierre, SD 57501	Healthcare services	South Dakota	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Avera Health		х
Avera Gettysburg - 46-0234354							
606 East Garfield							
Gettysburg, SD 57442	Healthcare services	South Dakota	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Avera St. Mary's		х
Avera Holy Family - 42-0680370							
826 North 8th Street							
Estherville, IA 51334	Healthcare services	Iowa	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Avera Health		х
Holy Family Hospital Foundation - 42-1317452							
826 North 8th Street	Support health related						
Estherville, IA 51334	services	Iowa	501(c)(3)	Line 10	Avera Holy Family		х
Lewis and Clark Health Education and Service							
Agency - 46-0337013, 1000 W 4th Street,							
Suite 9, Yankton, SD 57078	Healthcare services	South Dakota	501(c)(3)	Line 10	Avera Health		х
St. Benedict Health Center - 46-0226738							
401 West Glynn Drive							
Parkston, SD 57366	Healthcare services	South Dakota	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Avera Health		х

Part II Continuation of Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations

<b>(a)</b> Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	<b>(c)</b> Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	<b>(f)</b> Direct controlling entity	cont	g) 512(b)(13) rolled zation?
St. Benedict Health Center Foundation - 46-0458725, West Glynn Drive PO Box B,	Support health related				St. Benedict	Yes	No
Parkston, SD 57366	services	South Dakota	501(c)(3)		Health Center		x
							<u> </u>

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(	h)	(i)	(j)	(k)
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign	Direct controlling entity	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under	Share of total income	Share of end-of-year assets		ortionate itions?	Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule	managin partner?	r Percentage ownership
		country)		sections 512-514)		400010	Yes	No	K-1 (Form 1065)	Yes No	)
Avera Home Medical Equipment	Medical										
of Floyd Valley Hospital, LLC	services - home										
- 82-0582350, 714 Lincoln St	medical										
NE, Lemars, IA 51031	equipment	SD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		x	N/A	X	N/A
Avera Home Medical Equipment	Medical										
of Lakes Regional Healthcare,	services - home										
LLC - 86-2949748, 2301 Hwy 71	medical										
South Ste D, Spirit Lake, IA	equipment	IA	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		x	N/A	X	N/A
Avera Home Medical Equipment	Medical										
of Sioux Center, LLC -	services - home										
75-3203100, 38 19th ST SW,	medical										
Sioux Center, IA 51250	equipment	SD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		x	N/A	x	N/A
Avera Home Medical Equipment	Medical										
of Spencer Hospital, LLC -	services - home										
80-0619999, 2400 S MN Ave	medical										
#102, Sioux Falls, SD 57117	equipment	SD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		х	N/A	x	N/A

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

<b>(a)</b> Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(C) Legal domicile (state or foreign	<b>(d)</b> Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp,	<b>(f)</b> Share of total income	<b>(g)</b> Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	512(l contr	( <b>i)</b> b(13) rolled tity?
		country)		or trust)		assets		Yes	No
Accounts Management, Inc 46-0373021									
5132 S Cliff Ave, Suite 101									
Sioux Falls, SD 57108	Collection agency	SD	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		Х
Alucent Australia Pty Ltd									
Level 10, 30 Collings Street									
Melbourne, VIC 3000, AUSTRALIA	Biotech Research	Australia	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A		Х
Alucent Biomedical, Inc 47-1818349									
1325 S Cliff Avenue, PO Box 5045									
Sioux Falls, SD 57117-5045	Biotech Research	SD	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		х
Avera Property Insurance, Inc 46-0463155									
1000 West 4th Street, Suite 1									
Yankton, SD 57078	Insurance	SD	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		X
DakotaCare Administrative Services, Inc									
46-0424322, 5300 South Broadband Lane, Sioux									
Falls, SD 57108	Insurance	SD	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		x

<b>(a)</b> Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(C) Legal domicile (state or	<b>(d)</b> Direct controlling entity	<b>(e)</b> Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under	<b>(f)</b> Share of total income	<b>(g)</b> Share of end-of-year	(h) Disproportion- ate allocations?		(i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule	(j) General managir partner	(k) Percentage ownership
		foreign country)		sections 512-514)		assets	Yes	No		Yes N	-
Brookings Health System -	Medical										
Avera HME, LLC - 45-3204123,	services - home										
101 22nd Ave, Suite 101,	medical										
Brookings, SD 57006	equipment	SD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		ζ	N/A	x	N/A
Caravan Health ACO 15 LLC dba											
Prairie Vista Care	Accountable										
Organization - 61-1843657,	care										
7509 NW Tiffany Springs	organization	MO	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		ζ	N/A	x	N/A
Caravan Health ACO 41 LLC dba											
Prairie View Care	Accountable										
Organization - 82-1447782,	care										
7509 NW Tiffany Springs	organization	MO	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		ζ	N/A	x	N/A
Heart Hospital of South											
Dakota, LLC - 56-2143771,											
4500 W 69th Street, Sioux	Healthcare										
Falls, SD 57108	services	SD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		ζ	N/A	x	N/A
Surgical Associates Endoscopy											
Clinic, LLC - 46-0461429, 310											
S Pennsylvania St, Aberdeen,	Surgical										
SD 57401	associates	SD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		ζ	N/A	x	N/A
	1										
	1										
	1										
	1										
	1										

Part IV Continuation of Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	y activity Legal domicile Dire (state or foreign		(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	<b>(f)</b> Share of total income	<b>(g)</b> Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	512( cont ent	(i) ction (b)(13) trolled tity?
		country)						Yes	No
Kore Cares In Home Services, LLC -	4								
88-2778902, 5300 South Broadband Lane, Sioux	4								
Falls, SD 57108	In-home care services	SD	N/A	S CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		X
South Dakota State Medical Holding Company,	4								
Inc 46-0401087, 5300 South Broadband	4		/-						
Lane, Sioux Falls, SD 57108	Insurance	SD	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		X
Valley Health Services, Inc 46-0357149	_		Sacred Heart						
501 Summit Street			Health						
Yankton, SD 57078	Rental real estate	SD	Services	C CORP	-116,634.	1,049,059	. 100%	X	
	1								
	1								
									$\square$
	1								
	1								
									<u> </u>
	1								
	-								
	-								
	-								
									──
	4								
	4								
									<b>_</b>
	1								
	_								
	]								
	1								
	1								

## Schedule R (Form 990) 2022 Sacred Heart Health Services

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

Not	te: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.		Yes	No
1	During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?			
а	Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity	1a		Х
	Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)	1b		Х
	Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)	1c	X	
	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)	1d		X
	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)	1e		X
f	Dividends from related organization(s)	1f		X
g		1g		X
h	Purchase of assets from related organization(s)	1h		X
i	Exchange of assets with related organization(s)	1i		X
j	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)	1j		X
k	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)	1k		X
	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)	11	X	
	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)	1m	X	
n	Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)	1n		X
o	Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)	10		X
р	Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses	1p	X	
	Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses	1q	X	
r	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)	1r	X	
S	Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)	1s		Х
2	If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.			

<b>(a)</b> Name of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Transaction type (a-s)	<b>(c)</b> Amount involved	<b>(d)</b> Method of determining amount involved
(1) Valley Health Services Inc	Q	110,575.	FMV
(2)			
(3)			
<u>(4)</u>			
<u>(5)</u>			
<u>(6)</u>			

#### Schedule R (Form 990) 2022 Sacred Heart Health Services

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	(e) Are all partners s 501(c)(3 orgs.? Yes N	<b>(g)</b> Share of end-of-year assets	(ř Dispr tior alloca <b>Yes</b>	n) ropor- nate tions?	(i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General managin partner? Yes No	(k) Percentage ownership

Schedule R (Form 990) 2022

Schedule R (Form 990) 2022 Sacred Heart Health Services	46-0225483	Page 5
Part VII         Supplemental Information           Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.		
Part III, Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as	Partnership	):
Name, Address, and EIN of Related Organization:		
Avera Home Medical Equipment of Lakes Regional Healthcare,		
LLC		
EIN: 86-2949748		
2301 Hwy 71 South Ste D		
Spirit Lake, IA 51360		
Name, Address, and EIN of Related Organization:		
Caravan Health ACO 15 LLC dba Prairie Vista Care		
Organization		
EIN: 61-1843657		
7509 NW Tiffany Springs Parkway, Ste 310		
Kansas City, MO 64153		
Name, Address, and EIN of Related Organization:		
Caravan Health ACO 41 LLC dba Prairie View Care		
Organization		
EIN: 82-1447782		
7509 NW Tiffany Springs Parkway		
Kansas City, MO 64153		
Form 990, Schedule R, Part II		
St. Benedict Health Center Foundation dissolved as of December	er 31,	
2022.		

Electronic Filing PDF Attachment



Consolidated Financial Statements June 30, 2023 and 2022 Avera Health



Independent Auditor's Report	1
Consolidated Financial Statements	
Consolidated Balance Sheets	
Consolidated Statements of Operations	6
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets	7
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	
Supplementary Consolidating Information	
Consolidating Balance Sheets	
Consolidating Statements of Operations	59



**CPAs & BUSINESS ADVISORS** 

#### **Independent Auditor's Report**

The Board of Directors Avera Health Sioux Falls, South Dakota

#### **Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Avera Health, which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of June 30, 2023 and 2022, and the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in net assets, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Avera Health as of June 30, 2023 and 2022, and the consolidated results of its operations, changes in net assets, and cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of Avera Health and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

### Responsibilities of Management for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Avera Health's ability to continue as a going concern for one year after the date that the consolidated financial statements are issued.

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the consolidated financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Avera Health's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Avera Health's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

### **Supplementary Consolidating Information**

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements as a whole. The supplementary consolidating information is presented for the purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the consolidated financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the consolidated financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements or to the consolidated financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the consolidated financial statements as a whole.

Erde Bailly LLP

Sioux Falls, South Dakota October 27, 2023

Avera Health Consolidated Balance Sheets June 30, 2023 and 2022 (In Thousands)

	2023			2022
Assets				
Current Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	83,029	\$	143,879
Assets limited as to use				45.000
Under indenture and contractual agreements Designated reserves		15,511 44,721		15,098 32,605
Receivables		44,721		52,005
Patients and residents		301,449		269,387
Other		100,960		104,628
Supplies		69,377		70,245
Prepaid expenses and other		29,863		36,944
Total current assets		644,910		672,786
Assets Limited as to Use				
Under indenture and contractual agreements		51,091		44,402
Designated reserves		1,362,425		1,380,962
Total noncurrent assets limited as to use		1,413,516		1,425,364
Property and Equipment, Net		1,054,211		1,060,051
Other Assets				
Custodial funds held for uncontrolled affiliates		57,873		61,095
Investments in affiliated organizations		19,117		17,509
Goodwill		100,183		99,433
Intangible assets, net		6,451		7,239
Right of use operating lease assets Noncurrent receivables		121,495 16,412		83,957 12,638
Deferred compensation		97,613		83,376
Other		12,713		13,214
Total other assets		431,857		378,461
Total Assets	\$	3,544,494	\$	3,536,662

Avera Health Consolidated Balance Sheets June 30, 2023 and 2022 (In Thousands)

	2023	2022
Liabilities and Net Assets		
Current Liabilities Current maturities of long-term debt Accounts payable Accrued salaries, benefits and withholdings Interest payable Estimated insurance claims payable Estimated third-party payor settlements Right of use operating lease obligations	\$ 18,342 88,110 104,601 9,153 37,345 14,690 8,700	\$ 31,857 101,016 138,319 9,240 83,779 15,712 9,165
Contract liability - Medicare advanced payments Refundable advances Deferred payroll taxes Other Total current liabilities	29,310 310,316	3,326 3,496 17,945 26,061 439,916
Noncurrent Liabilities Long-term debt, less unamortized premiums, discounts, and debt issuance costs Right of use operating lease obligations Custodial funds held for uncontrolled affiliates Estimated insurance claims payable Derivative liability Accrued pension and deferred compensation Other	610,588 114,374 57,873 11,927 2,587 240,335 16,853	627,182 76,293 61,095 19,460 4,786 83,376 12,773
Total noncurrent liabilities Total liabilities	<u>1,054,537</u> <u>1,364,853</u>	<u> </u>
Net Assets Without donor restrictions Undesignated Noncontrolling interest	2,087,179 24,691	2,117,412 
Total without donor restrictions	2,111,870	2,144,404
With donor restrictions	67,771	67,377
Total net assets	2,179,641	2,211,781
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 3,544,494	\$ 3,536,662

Consolidated Statements of Operations Years Ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 (In Thousands)

	2023	2022
Payanuas Cains and Other Support		
Revenues, Gains, and Other Support Patient and resident service revenue	\$ 2,317,751	\$ 2,205,180
Premium revenue	321,586	346,586
Other revenue	252,778	234,853
COVID-19 stimulus revenue	10,875	50,279
	10,075	50,275
Total revenues, gains, and other support	2,902,990	2,836,898
Expenses		
Salaries, wages, and benefits	1,532,536	1,514,105
Supplies	611,846	559,569
Other	428,678	408,384
Claims expense	144,296	190,178
Interest	23,551	22,391
Depreciation and amortization	116,570	113,937
Total expenses	2,857,477	2,808,564
Operating Income	45,513	28,334
Other Income (Expense)		
Investment income - realized	9,369	27,325
Investment income (loss) - unrealized	87,461	(212,568)
Net periodic pension and deferred compensation	(23,552)	14,619
Gain on sale of business unit	-	110,109
Other nonoperating, net	(22,737)	(20,889)
Change in fair value of interest rate swaps not		
designated as hedges	2,199	4,613
Reclassification of accumulated losses on interest rate swaps	(346)	(366)
Total other income (expense)	52,394	(77,157)
Revenues in Excess of (Less Than) Expenses	97,907	(48,823)
Distributions to noncontrolling interests	(1,516)	(4,465)
Reclassification of accumulated losses on interest rate swap	346	366
Grants and contributions restricted for capital purposes Net assets released from restrictions for	9,649	10,784
purchases of property and equipment	5,939	2,705
Adjustments to the funded status of pension plans	(142,722)	
Other changes in net assets	(2,137)	(2,673)
Change in Net Assets without Donor Restrictions	\$ (32,534)	\$ (42,106)

Avera Health Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets Years Ended June 30, 2023 and 2022

(In Thousands)

	2023	2022
Net Assets without Donor Restrictions Revenues in excess of (less than) expenses Distributions to noncontrolling interests Reclassification of accumulated losses on interest rate swap Grants and contributions restricted for capital purposes Net assets released from restrictions for	\$	\$ (48,823) (4,465) 366 10,784
purchases of property and equipment Adjustments to the funded status of pension plans Other changes in net assets	5,939 (142,722) (2,137)	2,705 - (2,673)
Change in net assets without donor restrictions	(32,534)	(42,106)
Net Assets with Donor Restrictions Contributions restricted for specific projects and programs Contributions for endowment funds Investment income (loss) Net assets released from restrictions	7,020 524 4,227 (11,377)	19,947 1,076 (6,289) (11,877)
Change in net assets with donor restrictions	394	2,857
Change in Net Assets	(32,140)	(39,249)
Net Assets, Beginning of Year	2,211,781	2,251,030
Net Assets, End of Year	\$ 2,179,641	\$ 2,211,781

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows Years Ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 (In Thousands)

	2023			2022
Operating Activities				
Change in net assets	\$	(32,140)	\$	(39,249)
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to	Ļ	(32,140)	Ļ	(33,243)
net cash (used for) from operating activities				
Net realized and unrealized gains and losses on investments		(93,903)		196,958
Change in fair value of interest rate swaps		(2,199)		(4,613)
Depreciation and amortization		118,349		116,030
Loss (gain) on disposal of property and equipment, net		107		(666)
Gain on sale of business unit		-		(110,109)
Losses on equity method investments		3,052		4,635
Distributions from affiliated organizations		948		838
Restricted grants and contributions		(17,193)		(31,807)
Distributions to noncontrolling interests		1,516		4,465
Changes to the funded status of pension plans		142,722		-
Change in assets and liabilities		,		
Receivables		(28,394)		(4,205)
Supplies		868		(3,311)
Prepaid expenses and other assets		7,096		(7,299)
Right of use operating lease assets and obligations, net		78		62
Accounts payable		(7,121)		1,284
Estimated third-party payor settlements		(1,022)		(9,950)
Accrued expenses		(87,795)		56,065
Contract liability - Medicare advanced payments		(3,326)		(14,263)
Refundable advances		(3,431)		(7,430)
Other current liabilities		(15,220)		(27,457)
Net Cash (used for) from Operating Activities		(17,008)		119,978
Investing Activities				
Purchases of investments		(258,771)		(676,718)
Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments		277,069		538,747
Purchase of property and equipment		(120,553)		(139,320)
Proceeds from disposal of equipment		806		3,546
Cash paid in business acquisitions, net		(262)		(3,551)
Net cash received from sale of business unit		-		118,164
Investment in affiliated organizations		(5,529)		(5,950)
Decrease (increase) in other assets		11,553		(13,973)
Net Cash used for Investing Activities		(95,687)		(179,055)

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows Years Ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 (In Thousands)

	2023		 2022
Financing Activities			
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt	\$	5,798	\$ 8,280
Scheduled principal payments on long-term debt		(32,331)	(19,235)
Payments for mandatory tender of bonds for			
refinancing and other accelerated debt payments		(103,150)	-
Proceeds from refinancing of tendered bonds		101,895	-
Payment of debt issuance costs		(143)	- (21.070)
Change in other noncurrent liabilities Distributions to noncontrolling interests		4,001 (1,516)	(21,878) (4,465)
Change in other noncurrent receivables		(1,510) (3,774)	3,417
Restricted grants and contributions		17,193	31,807
		17,133	 31,007
Net Cash used for Financing Activities		(12,027)	 (2,074)
Net Change in Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Restricted Cash		(124,722)	(61,151)
Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Restricted Cash, Beginning of Year		309,303	370,454
Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Restricted Cash, End of Year	\$	184,581	\$ 309,303
Reconciliation of Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Restricted Cash to the Consolidated Balance Sheets			
Cash and cash equivalents in current assets	\$	83,029	\$ 143,879
Cash and cash equivalents in assets limited as to use		101,552	 165,424
Total cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash	\$	184,581	\$ 309,303

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows Years Ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 (In Thousands)

		2023		2022
Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Information				
Cash paid during the year for interest	\$	25,816	\$	24,574
Business acquisitions				
Receivables and other assets		15		984
Property and equipment, net		67		93
Intangible assets		-		2,820
Goodwill		750		-
Liabilities		(570)		(346)
Net cash paid	\$	262	\$	3,551
Business divestitures				
Receivables	\$	-	\$	9,391
Supplies		-	•	262
Prepaid expenses and other		-		3,578
Property and equipment, net		-		2,430
Right of use operating lease assets		-		1,691
Accounts payable		-		(2,220)
Accrued salaries, benefits and withholdings		-		(4,252)
Right of use operating lease obligations - current		-		(740)
Other current liabilities		_		(1,111)
Right of use operating lease obligations - noncurrent		_		(1,111) (974)
hight of use operating lease obligations - noncurrent				(374)
Assets and liabilities divested, net		-		8,055
Gain on sale of business unit		-		110,109
Net cash received	\$	-	\$	118,164
Supplemental Disclosure of				
Non-Cash Investing and Financing Activities Accounts payable for purchase of property and equipment	\$	3,769	\$	9,577
Right of use assets recognized in exchange for operating	·	·	·	,
lease obligations		47,214		11,785

# Note 1 - Organization and Significant Accounting Policies

## Organization

Avera Health (the Organization), a sponsored ministry of the Benedictine Convent of the Sacred Heart of Yankton, South Dakota (OSB) and Sisters of the Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Aberdeen, South Dakota, (PBVM), is a health ministry based in Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

Avera Health owns, sponsors, and operates hospital and health care facilities in the Dakotas, Iowa, Nebraska, and Minnesota. Generally, the sponsored organizations are exempt from federal and state income taxes. These organizations provide a variety of health care related activities and other benefits to the communities in which they operate. Health care services include inpatient, outpatient, sub-acute, home-based care, long-term care, clinical, and telemedicine services.

Avera Health is a health ministry rooted in the Gospel. The mission of Avera Health is to make a positive impact in the lives and health of persons and communities by providing quality services guided by Christian values. The Organization operates with a vision to improve the health care of the people it serves through a regionally integrated network of persons and institutions.

As part of a system-wide corporate financing plan, Avera Health established an Obligated Group to access the capital markets and make loans to its members. Obligated Group members are jointly and severally liable for the long-term debt outstanding under the Master Trust Indenture. The Obligated Group's net assets without donor restrictions represent approximately 97% of the consolidated net assets without donor restrictions of Avera Health as of June 30, 2023 and 2022.

### **Principles of Consolidation**

The consolidated financial statements for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 include the accounts of the Organization and the following sponsored organizations and controlled subsidiaries. Significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in the consolidated financial statements.

## **Obligated Group**

- Avera Health (Avel eCare LLC (formerly known as Avera eCare LLC) and Avel Research and Education LLC (both divested during the year ended June 30, 2022))
- Avera McKennan and Subsidiaries (66 2/3% of Heart Hospital of South Dakota LLC, Alumend LLC, and Alucent Biomedical, Inc. (65.4% ownership as of October 1, 2020, increasing to 70.2% as of April 1, 2023))
- Sacred Heart Health Services d/b/a Avera Sacred Heart Hospital and Subsidiaries (Valley Health Services)
- Avera St. Luke's and Subsidiary (51% of Surgical Associates Endoscopy LLC)
- Avera Queen of Peace
- Avera Marshall and Subsidiaries (Avera Tyler and Avera Granite Falls)
- Avera St. Mary's and Subsidiary (Avera Gettysburg)

- Avera St. Anthony's Hospital
- Avera St. Benedict Health Center
- Avera Holy Family
- Avera @ Home (Avera Home Medical Equipment, LLC, 80% of Kore Cares In Home Services, LLC)

### Non-Obligated Group

- Avera Health Plans, Inc.
- Accounts Management, Inc. (75% owned subsidiary)
- Avera Property Insurance, LLC
- South Dakota State Medical Holding Company, Inc. d/b/a Dakotacare and Subsidiary (Dakotacare Administrative Services Inc.)

## Accountable Care Organization (ACO) Participation

Avera Health participates in Medicare Shared Savings ACO programs. Avera Health and its Obligated Group member affiliates control each of the ACO organizations through a majority or 100% ownership interest. The organizations controlled by Avera Health include the following:

- Caravan Health ACO 15 LLC d/b/a Prairie Vista Care Organization
- Caravan Health ACO 41 LLC d/b/a Prairie View Care Organization

Shared savings realized by Avera Health have not been material in their initial years of participation. Beginning July 1, 2019, the Organization began participation in risk-sharing under their ACO participation. Prior to that time, there was no downside revenue risk with the Avera ACO programs.

### **Income Taxes**

Avera Health and most of its sponsored organizations are considered nonprofit corporations as described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and are exempt from federal income taxes on related income pursuant to Section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code. These organizations are required to file a Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax (Form 990) with the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). Avera Health and certain sponsored organizations also file an Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return (Form 990T) with the IRS to report their unrelated business taxable income.

Avera Health and its sponsored organizations believe that they have appropriate support for any tax positions taken affecting its annual filing requirements, and as such, does not have any uncertain tax positions that are material to the consolidated financial statements. The Organization would recognize future accrued interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits and liabilities in income tax expense if such interest and penalties are incurred.

Certain consolidated entities are subject to federal income taxes. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the differences between the financial and income tax reporting basis of assets and liabilities based on enacted tax rates and laws. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are not material as of June 30, 2023 and 2022. The Organization paid an immaterial amount of federal and state income taxes for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022.

## **Use of Estimates**

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

## **Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents include certain investments in highly liquid debt instruments with original maturities of three months or less, excluding assets limited as to use.

## Receivables

Patient and resident receivables and other receivables are uncollateralized customer and third-party obligations. Other receivables include amounts due from customers for managed and professional services, retail operations, health insurance, and other ancillary business lines. The Organization generally does not charge interest on delinquent receivables. Payments of receivables are allocated to the specific claims identified on the remittance advice, or, if unspecified, are applied to the earliest unpaid claim. The Organization's patient and other receivable balances were \$270,035 and \$109,073 as of July 1, 2021.

Patient and resident accounts receivable are stated net of any explicit and implicit price concessions and then further reduced by an allowance for doubtful accounts. In evaluating the collectability of accounts receivable, the Organization analyzes accounts for adverse changes in a patient's, third-party payor's, or customer's ability to pay that may have occurred subsequent to recognition. Other receivables are recorded net of allowances for doubtful accounts of \$1,383 and \$1,788 as of June 30, 2023 and 2022. Management regularly reviews specific data about receivable balances and its past history with similar cases to estimate the appropriate allowance for doubtful accounts and provision for bad debts.

The Organization has not adjusted the promised amount of consideration from patients, residents, and thirdparty payors for the effects of a significant financing component due to the Organization's expectation that the period between the time the service is provided to a patient and the time that the patient, resident, or thirdparty payor pays for that service will be one year or less. However, the Organization does, in certain instances, enter into payment arrangements with patients and residents that allow payments in excess of one year. For those cases, the financing component is not deemed to be significant to the contract.

## **Supplies**

Supplies are generally valued at lower of cost (first-in, first-out) or net realizable value.

### **Investments and Investment Income**

Investments with readily determinable market values are stated at fair value. The fair value of all debt and equity securities with readily determinable fair values are based on quotations obtained from national and foreign securities exchanges. Certificates of deposit are recorded at historical cost, plus accrued interest. The Organization has adopted the fair value election which permits entities to choose to measure many financial instruments and certain other items at fair value. Investment income or loss (including interest income, dividends, net changes in unrealized gains and losses, and net realized gains and losses) is included in the performance indicator unless the income or loss is restricted by donor or law. Investment income on funds held under indenture agreements and board designated insurance reserves is recorded as other operating revenue while all other investment income is recorded as nonoperating revenue in the consolidated statements of operations.

The Organization has a portion of its holdings in alternative investments, which are not readily marketable. These alternative investments include partnerships and other interests that invest in multi-strategy funds, collective investment funds, private equity funds, hedge funds, private debt funds, and real asset funds, among others. Many of these alternative investments have fair values that are determined using the net asset value (NAV) provided by the investment manager. NAV is a practical expedient to determine the fair value of investments that do not have readily determinable fair values and prepare their financial statements consistent with the measurement principles of an investment company or have the attributes of an investment company. Certain alternative investment holdings in real estate and private equity are carried at cost or under the equity method if fair value measures are not easily determinable.

### Assets Limited as to Use

Assets limited as to use include designated asset reserves set aside by governing Boards for operating reserves, future capital improvements, debt redemption, and other purposes over which the Boards retain control and may at their discretion subsequently use for other purposes; assets held as designated capital surplus reserves for the Organization's health insurance companies; assets donated for endowment or other specific purposes; assets held by a trustee under indenture agreements or restricted under contractual agreements; and assets held by foundations and trusts. Assets limited as to use that are available for obligations classified as current liabilities are reported in current assets.

## **Physician Notes Receivable and Guarantees**

Certain consolidated entities have entered into notes receivable and guaranteed salary commitments with certain physicians. These contracts are limited in duration and serve the purpose of recruiting new physicians and ensuring access to physician service in the Organization's operations. Notes receivable with physicians totaling approximately \$20,309 and \$20,446 at June 30, 2023 and 2022 are recorded as other accounts receivable and noncurrent receivables in the consolidated balance sheets. Assets recorded for the value of future physician services under guarantee arrangements are recorded as other current and noncurrent receivables. Liabilities recorded in connection with guaranteed salary commitments are included with other current and noncurrent liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets.

### **Contributions Receivable**

Unconditional promises to give are reported at net realizable value if at the time the promise is made payment is expected to be received in one year or less. Unconditional promises to give, less an allowance for estimated uncollectible amounts, are recorded as contributions receivable and net assets with donor restrictions in the year the promise is made, unless the donor explicitly states that the gift is to support current activities. Unconditional promises that are expected to be collected in more than one year are reported at fair value initially and in subsequent periods because the Organization has elected that measure in accordance with the fair value option under accounting principles. Management believes that the use of fair value reduces the cost of measuring unconditional promises to give in periods subsequent to their receipt and provides equal or better information to users of its consolidated financial statements than if those promises were measured using present value techniques and historical discount rates. Contribution receivables are included in other current and noncurrent receivables in the consolidated balances sheets.

### **Fair Value Measurements**

The Organization has determined the fair value of certain assets and liabilities in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, which provides a framework for measuring fair value.

Fair value is defined as the exchange price that would be received for an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in the principal or most advantageous market for the asset or liability in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date. Valuation techniques should maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs.

A fair value hierarchy has been established, which prioritizes the valuation inputs into three broad levels. Level 1 inputs consist of quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the reporting entity has the ability to access at the measurement date. Level 2 inputs are inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the related asset or liability. Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs related to the asset or liability.

## **Property and Equipment**

Property and equipment acquisitions are recorded at cost. The Organization and its consolidated affiliates have generally adopted policies with \$5,000 (not in thousands) as the minimum threshold to determine whether assets will be capitalized. Depreciation is provided over the estimated useful life of each class of depreciable asset and is computed using the straight-line method. Equipment under finance lease obligations is amortized using the straight-line method over the lease term or estimated useful life of the equipment. Amortization is included in depreciation and amortization in the consolidated financial statements. The estimated useful lives of property and equipment are as follows:

Land improvements	3-25 years
Buildings, improvements, and rental property	5-100 years
Equipment	3-20 years

Gifts of long-lived assets, such as land, buildings, or equipment are reported as additions to net assets without donor restrictions and are excluded from the performance indicator unless explicit donor stipulations specify how the donated assets must be used. Gifts of long-lived assets with explicit restrictions that specify how the assets are to be used and gifts of cash or other assets that must be used to acquire long-lived assets are reported as net assets with donor restrictions. Absent explicit donor stipulations about how long those long-lived assets must be maintained, expirations of donor restrictions are reported when the donated or acquired long-lived assets are placed in service.

Interest cost is capitalized as part of the cost of constructing capital assets, net of any interest income earned on unexpended bond proceeds borrowed for a specific project, during the construction period. The Organization capitalizes the direct costs, including internal costs, associated with the implementation of new information systems for internal use. Capitalized amounts are amortized over the estimated lives of the related assets.

### **Investments in Affiliated Organizations**

Investments in entities in which the Organization has the ability to exercise significant influence over operating and financial policies but does not have operational control are recorded under the equity method of accounting. Under the equity method, the initial investment is recorded at cost and adjusted to recognize the Organization's share of earnings and losses of those entities, net of any additional investments or distributions. The Organization's share of net earnings or losses of the entities is included in other operating revenue. Investments in affiliated organization that do not meet the requirements under the equity method of account and without readily determinable fair values are measured at cost minus impairment (if any) and adjusted for any observable price changes in orderly transactions of identical securities or similar securities of the same issuer. Distributions from investments in affiliated organizations recorded at cost are recorded as non-operating income.

## Goodwill

Goodwill represents the excess of cost over the fair value of assets acquired from business acquisitions. On an annual basis and at interim periods when circumstances require, the Organization tests the recoverability of its goodwill. The Organization recognizes an impairment charge for the amount by which the carrying amount of goodwill exceeds its fair value. The Organization recorded no goodwill impairment losses for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022.

### **Intangible Assets**

Intangible assets consist of patient records, non-compete agreements, and patents associated with business acquisitions. Intangible assets are amortized over their estimated economic life which range from 5 to 20 years. Intangible assets are considered annually for indicators of impairment. There were no intangible asset impairment losses recognized for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022.

## **Impairment of Long-Lived Assets**

Avera Health considers whether indicators of impairment are present and performs the necessary analysis to determine if the carrying value of the asset is appropriate. There were no long-lived asset impairment losses recognized for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022.

### Estimated Malpractice Costs, Health Insurance and Workers' Compensation

Avera Health has established self-insurance programs for the majority of its employee health and dental insurance, workers' compensation benefits for employees, and for professional and general liability risks. Annual self-insurance expense under these programs is based on past claims experience and projected losses. Actuarial estimates of uninsured losses for each program at June 30, 2023 and 2022 have been accrued as liabilities and include an estimate of the ultimate costs for both reported claims and claims incurred but not reported. Avera Health also has insurance coverage in place for amounts in excess of the self-insured retention for workers' compensation and professional and general liabilities.

### **Noncontrolling Interest**

The accompanying consolidated financial statements reflect the adoption of accounting guidance requiring that noncontrolling interests in subsidiaries be reported as net assets in the consolidated financial statements. The guidance also requires that net income attributable to the parent and noncontrolling interests be clearly identifiable; that changes in a parent's ownership interest be accounted for as equity transactions; and that disclosures be expanded to clearly identify and distinguish between the interest of the parent and interests of the noncontrolling owners.

The changes in consolidated net assets without donor restrictions attributable to the Organization's controlling interest and noncontrolling interests for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

	Net Assets without Donor Restrictions					
	Controlling Interest		Noncontrolling Interests		Total	
Balance, July 1, 2021	\$	2,154,453	\$	32,057	\$	2,186,510
Revenue less than expenses Distributions to noncontrolling interests Reclassification of accumulated losses on		(48,275) -		(548) (4,465)		(48,823) (4,465)
interest rate swaps Grants and contributions restricted for		366		-		366
capital purposes Net assets released from restrictions for		10,784		-		10,784
purchases of property and equipment Other changes in net assets		2,705 (2,621)		- (52)		2,705 (2,673)
Balance, June 30, 2022		2,117,412		26,992		2,144,404
Revenue in excess of expenses Distributions to noncontrolling interests Reclassification of accumulated losses on		98,652 -		(745) (1,516)		97,907 (1,516)
interest rate swaps Grants and contributions restricted for		346		-		346
capital purposes Net assets released from restrictions for		9,649		-		9,649
purchases of property and equipment		5,939		-		5,939
Adjustments to the funded status of pension plans Other changes in net assets		(142,722) (2,097)		(40)		(142,722) (2,137)
Balance, June 30, 2023	\$	2,087,179	\$	24,691	\$	2,111,870

## **Net Assets with Donor Restrictions**

Net assets, revenues, gains, and losses are classified based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions. Some donor-imposed restrictions are temporary in nature, such as those that will be met by the passage of time or other events specified by the donor. Other donor-imposed restrictions are perpetual in nature, where the donor stipulates that resources be maintained in perpetuity. Donor-imposed restrictions are released when a restriction expires, that is, when the stipulated time has elapsed, when the stipulated purpose for which the resource was restricted has been fulfilled, or both.

## **Patient and Resident Service Revenue**

Patient and resident service revenue is reported at the amount that reflects the consideration to which the Organization expects to be entitled in exchange for providing patient and resident care. These amounts are due from patients or residents, third-party payors (including health insurers and government programs), and others and includes variable consideration for retroactive revenue adjustments due to settlement of audits, reviews and investigations. Generally, the Organization bills the patients or residents and third-party payors several days after the services are performed and/or the patient or resident is discharged from the facilities. Revenue is recognized as performance obligations are satisfied. Amounts received before recognition are reported as a contract liability.

Performance obligations are determined based on the nature of the services provided by the Organization. Revenue for performance obligations satisfied over time is recognized based on actual charges incurred in relation to total expected (or actual) charges. The Organization believes that this method provides a faithful depiction of the transfer of services over the term of the performance obligation based on the inputs needed to satisfy the obligation. Generally, performance obligations satisfied over time relate to patient care in the hospital and clinic settings and residents receiving skilled nursing services. The Organization measures the performance obligation associated with inpatient acute services from admission into the hospital to the point when it is no longer required to provide services to that patient, which is generally at the time of discharge. The Organization measures the performance obligation for outpatient and medical clinic services over the patient encounter, which is generally short in duration. The Organization measures the performance obligation associated with residents receiving skilled nursing services from the beginning of the performance period, generally admission or the beginning of the month, to the sooner of completion of services to that resident, discharge or the end of the month. Revenue for performance obligations satisfied at a point in time is recognized when goods or services are provided, and the Organization does not believe it is required to provide additional goods or services to the patient or resident.

Because all of its performance obligations relate to contracts with a duration of less than one year, the Organization has elected to not disclose the aggregate amount of the transaction price allocated to performance obligations that are unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied at the end of the reporting period. The unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied performance obligations referred to above are primarily related to inpatient acute care services or skilled nursing services to residents at the end of the reporting period. The performance obligations for these contracts are generally completed when the patients are discharged or for residents, the sooner of completion of services, discharge or the end of the month, which generally occurs within days or weeks of the end of the reporting period.

The Organization determines the transaction price based on standard charges for goods and services provided, reduced by contractual price concessions provided to third-party payors, discounts provided to uninsured patients and residents in accordance with the Organization's policy, and/or implicit price concessions provided to uninsured patients and residents. The Organization determines its estimates of contractual price concessions and discounts based on contractual agreements, its discount policies and historical experience applied to a portfolio of accounts. The Organization determines its estimate of implicit price concessions based on its historical collection experience with the respective class of patients and residents.

Settlements with third-party payors for retroactive adjustments due to audits, reviews or investigations are considered variable consideration and are included in the determination of the estimated transaction price for providing patient care. These settlements are estimated based on the terms of the payment agreement with the payor, correspondence from the payor and the Organization's historical settlement activity, including an assessment to ensure that it is probable that a significant reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognized will not occur when the uncertainty associated with the retroactive adjustment is subsequently resolved. Estimated settlements are adjusted in future periods as adjustments become known (that is, new information becomes available), or as years are settled or are no longer subject to such audits, reviews and investigations. The Organization had estimated third-party payor settlements payable of \$25,662 as of July 1, 2021.

Consistent with the Organization's mission, care is provided to patients and residents regardless of their ability to pay. Therefore, the Organization has determined it has provided implicit price concessions to uninsured patients and residents and residents with other uninsured balances (for example, co-pays and deductibles). The implicit price concessions included in estimating the transaction price represent the difference between amounts billed to patients and residents and the amounts the Organization expects to collect based on its collection history with those patients and residents.

## **Premium Revenue**

Premium revenue represents gross premiums earned in the year for which services are covered for employer groups and individual members. Premiums are recognized in the contractual coverage period in which members are entitled to receive services. Premiums received in advance of a coverage period are deferred and recorded as other current liabilities. When the expected claim payments and administrative expenses exceed the premiums to be collected for the remainder of the contract period, a premium deficiency reserve is recorded for the deficiency, with a corresponding charge to operations. A premium deficiency reserve of approximately \$3,059 and \$10,600 was included in other current liabilities as of June 30, 2023 and 2022.

## **Other Operating Revenues**

Other revenue is recognized at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Organization expects to be entitled in exchange for providing goods and services. The amounts recognized reflect consideration due from customers, third-party payors, and others. Primary categories of other revenue include income from joint ventures, retail pharmacy and other retail revenue, cafeteria revenue, certain facility rent and lease revenue, and other.

## **Charity Care and Community Benefit**

The Organization provides health care services to patients who meet certain criteria under its charity care policy without charge or at amounts less than established rates. Because the Organization does not pursue collection of amounts determined to qualify as charity care, they are not reported as revenue. Total direct and indirect costs related to these foregone charges were approximately \$24,753 and \$23,191 at June 30, 2023 and 2022, which was determined based on an average ratio of cost to gross charges or underlying cost accounting records related to the services provided.

The Organization also provides community benefit health activities at less than or at no cost to support those in the area served. These activities include, but are not limited to, community education and health services, health professionals' education, subsidized services, cash and in-kind donations to community organizations, health research, and community building activities. For the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, specific examples include free health clinic services, diabetes education and management programs; ASK A NURSE health information services; clinical settings for resident physicians and nursing, radiology, and pharmacy students; community blood bank partnerships; subsidized emergency transportation; medication, transportation and lodging support for needy patients and families; community screenings; and clinical research.

## **Performance Indicator**

Revenues in excess of (less than) expenses is the performance indicator and excludes changes in interest in net assets of foundations and trusts related to distributions for capital expenditures or donor-restricted purposes, changes in the net assets attributable to noncontrolling interests, changes in the fair value of effective interest rate swap hedges, transfers of assets to and from related parties for other than goods and services, and grants and contributions restricted for capital purposes, including assets acquired using contributions which were restricted by donors.

## **Donor-Restricted Gifts**

The Organization reports contributions restricted by donors as increases in net assets without donor restrictions if the restrictions expire (that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished) in the reporting period in which the revenue is recognized. All other donor-restricted contributions are reported as increases in net assets with donor restrictions. When a restriction expires, net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified to assets without donor restrictions and reported in the consolidated statements of changes in net assets released from restrictions.

Contributions are recognized when cash, securities or other assets, an unconditional promise to give, or notification of a beneficial interest is received. Conditional promises to give are not recognized until the conditions on which they depend have been substantially met.

## **Market Risk**

The Organization's policy for managing risk related to its exposure to variability in interest rates and other relevant market rates and prices include consideration of entering into derivative instruments (freestanding derivatives), or contracts or instruments containing features or terms that behave in a manner similar to derivative instruments (embedded derivatives) in order to mitigate its risks. The Organization recognizes all derivatives as either assets or liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets and measures those instruments at fair value.

## **Advertising Costs**

The Organization expenses advertising costs as they are incurred. During the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, advertising expenses were \$11,927 and \$10,619.

## **Functional Allocation of Expenses**

The costs of program and supporting services activities have been summarized on a functional basis in Note 14, which presents the natural classification detail of expenses by function. Accordingly, certain costs have been allocated among the programs and supporting services benefited.

The consolidated financial statements report certain categories of expenses that are attributed to more than one program or supporting function. Therefore, expenses require allocation on a reasonable basis that is consistently applied. Costs not directly attributable to a function, such as depreciation, interest, and other occupancy costs, and certain employee benefit costs are allocated to a function based on square footage, usage, salaries or other methods.

## Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications of amounts previously reported have been made to the accompanying consolidated financial statements to maintain consistency between periods presented. The reclassifications had no impact on previously reported net assets.

### **Accounting Pronouncements**

In June 2016, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) 2016-13, *Financial Instruments - Credit Losses* (Topic 326). This guidance is intended to align the needs of the users of financial statements related to credit loss recognition and also addresses the potential weakness from the delayed recognition of credit losses, resulting in an overstatement of assets. The amendments replace the current incurred loss methodology, which delays recognition until it is probable a loss has occurred, with one that reflects expected credit losses and requires consideration of a broader range of reasonable and supportable information to inform credit loss estimates. This guidance was effective for the Organization beginning July 1, 2023. The adoption of this guidance did not materially impact the Organization's financial position, or results of operations, but may require additional disclosures.

In October 2021, the FASB issued ASU 2021-08, *Business Combinations (Topic 805): Accounting for Contract Assets and Contract Liabilities from Contracts with Customers*. This guidance was issued to address the inconsistency in accounting related to recognition of an acquired contract liability and the payment terms and their effect on subsequent revenue by the acquirer. The amendments in this update require that the acquirer recognize, and measure contract assets and contract liabilities acquired in a business combination in accordance with Topic 606, as if it had originated the contracts, generally consistent with how they were recognized and measured in the acquiree's financial statements. This guidance is effective for the Organization beginning July 1, 2024. The Organization will apply this guidance in consideration of any future business combinations that may occur on or after July 1, 2024.

# Note 2 - Liquidity and Availability

To efficiently manage liquidity and capital, Avera Health continually determines the necessary amount of funds to hold in cash and cash equivalents to meet operational needs. Cash in excess of daily operating requirements is generally invested in board designated operating or other reserve accounts to generate higher yielding returns while preserving high liquidity and capital preservation.

A reconciliation to arrive at financial assets available for general expenditure within one year of the balance sheet date is summarized in the following table as of June 30:

	2023	2022
Cash and cash equivalents Assets limited as to use Receivables - current Custodial funds held for uncontrolled affiliates Deferred compensation	\$ 83,029 1,473,748 402,409 57,873 97,613	\$ 143,879 1,473,067 374,015 61,095 83,376
Total financial assets	2,114,672	2,135,432
Less amounts not available to be used within one year Donor restricted endowment corpus Assets under indenture and contractual agreements Illiquid investments Custodial funds held for uncontrolled affiliates Funds held in trust for deferred compensation	(11,694) (66,602) (26,623) (57,873) (97,613)	(11,170) (59,500) (25,582) (61,095) (83,376)
	\$ 1,854,267	\$ 1,894,709

Avera Health has certain donor-restricted assets limited as to use which are available for general expenditure within one year in the normal course of operations. Avera Health also has assets limited as to use under indenture and contractual agreements that are available for debt service or capital expenditure that are expected to be used within one year of the balance sheet date, but Avera Health has concluded these are not available for general expenditure based on their restricted uses. Accordingly, these assets have been excluded in the liquidity totals above.

A portion of Avera Health's investment portfolio is invested in alternative investments that are not liquid within one year. Avera has other financial assets that are not considered available for general obligations within one year which include assets held under indenture and contractual arrangements that are not available or not expected to be used in the next year, endowment funds to be held in perpetuity, custodial funds held for uncontrolled affiliates, and investments held in trust designated for deferred compensation arrangements.

# Note 3 - Patient and Resident Revenue

The Organization has agreements with third-party payors that provide for payments to the Organization at amounts different from established rates. A summary of the payment arrangements with major third-party payors follows:

**Medicare - PPS:** Inpatient acute care services and outpatient services rendered to Medicare program beneficiaries are paid at prospectively determined rates per visit. These rates vary according to a patient classification system that is based on clinical, diagnostic, and other factors. The Organization is reimbursed for cost reimbursable items at a tentative rate with final settlement determined after submission of annual cost reports by the Organization and audits thereof by the Medicare Administrative Contractor.

**Medicare - CAH:** Several of the Organization's consolidated subsidiaries are licensed as Critical Access Hospitals (CAH). These hospitals are reimbursed for most inpatient and outpatient services on a cost-based methodology with final settlement determined after submission of annual cost reports by the hospitals and are subject to audits thereof by the Medicare Administrative Contractor.

**Medicaid:** Inpatient acute care services rendered to Medicaid program beneficiaries are generally paid at prospectively determined rates per discharge. These rates vary according to a patient classification system that is based on clinical, diagnostic, and other factors. Clinical and outpatient services rendered to Medicaid program beneficiaries are reimbursed under a prospective payment reimbursement methodology. There are generally no retroactive settlements resulting from the Medicaid program.

Wellmark Blue Cross: Services rendered to Wellmark Blue Cross subscribers are reimbursed under prospectively determined percentage of charges and fixed payment rate methodologies.

Nursing Home – Medicare and Medicaid: The Organization is reimbursed for nursing home resident services to Medicaid beneficiaries at established billing rates which are determined on a cost-related basis subject to certain limitations as prescribed by the South Dakota Department of Social Services and Minnesota Department of Human Services regulations. These rates are subject to retroactive adjustment by field audit. Under the Medicare program, payment for resident services is made on a prospectively determined per diem basis. The per diems vary according to a patient driven or resource-based resident classification system which is used to identify prospective payment for each resident.

**Clinics:** The Organization is reimbursed for most services provided in its clinics under the respective payer's fee schedules. Clinic services provided to Medicare beneficiaries that are licensed as rural health clinics are reimbursed at cost, while clinics recognized as provider-based clinics by Medicare receive a technical (hospital) and professional payment from Medicare.

The Organization also entered into payment agreements with certain commercial and managed care insurance carriers and other organizations. The basis for payment to the Organization under these agreements includes prospectively determined rates and discounts from established charges.

Laws and regulations governing the Medicare, Medicaid, and other programs are extremely complex and subject to interpretation. As a result, there is an ongoing level of uncertainty relative to the estimated liability for prior period cost reports. There is a reasonable possibility that recorded estimates will change by a material amount in the near term. Patient and resident service revenue for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 increased approximately \$5,000 and \$6,800 due to the removal of allowances previously estimated that are no longer necessary as a result of final settlements and years that are no longer subject to audits and reviews.

Generally, patients and certain residents who are covered by third-party payors are responsible for related deductibles and coinsurance, which vary in amount. The Organization also provides services to uninsured patients, and offers those uninsured patients a discount, either by policy or law, from standard charges. The Organization estimates the transaction price for patients and residents with deductibles and coinsurance and from those who are uninsured based on historical experience and current market conditions.

The initial estimate of the transaction price is determined by reducing the standard charge by any contractual adjustments, discounts and implicit price concessions based on historical collection experience. Subsequent changes to the estimate of the transaction price are generally recorded as adjustments to patient and resident service revenue in the period of the change. The ability to estimate the collectability of uninsured and other self-pay patients is contingent on the patient's ability or willingness to pay for the services provided. Subsequent changes that are determined to be the result of an adverse change in the patient's and resident's ability to pay are recorded as provision for bad debts. The provision for bad debts for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 was not significant.

The composition of patient and resident service revenue by payor for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 is as follows:

	 2023	 2022
Medicare	\$ 845,081	\$ 801,596
Medicaid	176,309	180,514
Blue Cross	544,798	523,033
Commercial insurance	576,937	533,781
Other third-party payors, patients and residents	174,626	166,256
	\$ 2,317,751	\$ 2,205,180

### **Contract Liability – Medicare Advanced Payments**

The contract liability for Medicare advanced payments consists of advanced payments received from the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS), in order to increase cash flow for Medicare Part A and B providers who were impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic. Avera Health received \$230,497 in advanced payments during the year ended June 30, 2020, which was to be recouped through reductions to payments for future Medicare claims. Recoupment of the remaining amounts received under this program began during the year ended June 30, 2021, one year after Avera Health affiliates received the advanced payments, and outstanding balances are currently not required to be paid in full for 29 months from the date the first payment under the program was received, at which time interest would accrue at 4% of the outstanding balance. Avera Health repaid \$3,326 and \$14,263 of the Medicare advanced payments during the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively, and there are no remaining amounts to be recouped under the program as of June 30, 2023.

### Note 4 - Assets Limited as to Use, Custodial Funds, and Investment Income

	 2023	 2022
Cash and cash equivalents U.S. government issues Corporate bonds Other fixed income Publicly traded equity securities Foreign equities Equity mutual funds Fixed income mutual funds	\$ 101,552 37,004 53,386 23,185 43,651 43,839 676,731 416,200	\$ 165,424 25,506 53,900 24,930 39,613 38,502 639,220 416,630
Balanced mutual funds Alternative investments Multi-strategy, debt, private equity, and hedge funds Real asset funds	 145 119,153 16,775	 131 115,323 14,983
	\$ 1,531,621	\$ 1,534,162

Assets limited as to use and custodial funds consist of the following as of June 30, 2023 and 2022:

Assets limited as to use and custodial funds are classified in the consolidated balance sheets as follows as of June 30, 2023 and 2022:

	 2023	 2022
Assets limited as to use		
Current - under indenture and contractual agreements	\$ 15,511	\$ 15,098
Current - designated reserves	44,721	32,605
Noncurrent - under indenture and contractual agreements	51,091	44,402
Noncurrent - designated reserves	1,362,425	1,380,962
Custodial funds held for unconsolidated entities	 57,873	 61,095
	\$ 1,531,621	\$ 1,534,162

Investment income and losses on assets limited as to use, cash equivalents, notes receivable, and other investments are comprised of the following for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022:

		2023		2022
Other Revenue Interest and dividend income	\$	9,906	\$	10,668
Other Income Interest and dividend income Net realized gains on investments Change in unrealized gains and losses on investments	\$	7,154 2,215 87,461	\$	5,426 21,899 (212,568)
Changes in net assets with donor restrictions Net realized gains on investments Change in unrealized gains and losses on investments	\$ \$	96,830 590 3,637	\$ \$	(185,243) 707 (6,996)
	\$	4,227	\$	(6,289)

### **Alternative Investments**

Alternative investments include limited partnerships, limited liability corporations, and off-shore investment funds investing in multi-strategy, debt, private equity, hedging, and real asset portfolios. Included in the alternative investments are certain types of financial instruments including, among others, future and forward contracts, options, and securities sold not yet purchased, intended to hedge against changes in the market value of investments. These financial instruments, which include varying degrees of off-balance-sheet risk, may also contain elements of credit risk including, but not limited to, limited liquidity, absence of oversight, dependence upon key individuals, emphasis on speculative investments (both derivatives and non-marketable investments), and nondisclosure of portfolio composition. See Note 1 for more information on the accounting policy for these investments.

# Note 5 - Fair Value Measurements

Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis at June 30, 2023 are as follows:

		Level 1		Level 2	L	evel 3		Total
Assets								
Assets limited as to use and custodial f	funds							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	70,653	\$	30,899	\$	-	\$	101,552
U.S. government issues		8,370	-	28,634	-	-	-	37,004
Corporate bonds		-		53,386		-		53,386
Other fixed income		-		23,185		-		23,185
Publicly traded equity securities		43,651		-		-		43,651
Foreign equities		43,839		-		-		43,839
Equity mutual funds		14,193		137,819		-		152,012
Fixed income mutual funds		11,593		149,558		-		161,151
Balanced mutual funds		145		-		-		145
Investments valued at net asset va	lue							
Equity mutual funds								524,719
Fixed income mutual funds								255,049
Alternative investments								
Multi-strategy, debt, private								
equity, and hedge funds								119,153
Real asset funds								16,775
		192,444		423,481		-		1,531,621
Other assets		192,111		123,101				1,551,621
Deferred compensation -								
mutual funds		92,397		1,664		-		94,061
Physician guarantees				_,		5,247		5,247
Investments valued at net asset va	lue					0)		0)
Deferred compensation - other								3,552
								-,
	\$	284,841	\$	425,145	\$	5,247	\$	1,634,481
Liabilities								
Other liabilities								
Physician guarantees	\$	-	\$	-	\$	5,247	\$	5,247
Derivative liability -								
Interest rate swap agreements		-		2,587		-		2,587
	\$	-	\$	2,587	\$	5,247	\$	7,834
			_	•		-	_	

Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis at June 30, 2022 are as follows:

		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		Total
Assets								
Assets limited as to use and custodial fu	inds							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	146,864	\$	18,560	\$	-	\$	165,424
U.S. government issues	Ŧ	5,803	Ŧ	19,703	Ŧ	-	Ŧ	25,506
Corporate bonds		-		53,900		-		53,900
Other fixed income		-		24,930		-		24,930
Publicly traded equity securities		39,613		,= .		-		39,613
Foreign equities		38,502		-		-		38,502
Equity mutual funds		11,901		56,183		-		68,084
Fixed income mutual funds		18,395		33,374		-		51,769
Balanced mutual funds		131		-		-		131
Investments valued at net asset valued	ue	-						-
Equity mutual funds								571,136
Fixed income mutual funds								364,861
Alternative investments								,
Multi-strategy, debt, private								
equity, and hedge funds								115,323
Real asset funds								14,983
								,
		261,209		206,650		-		1,534,162
Other assets								
Deferred compensation -								
mutual funds		79,100		1,349		-		80,449
Physician guarantees		-		-		831		831
Investments valued at net asset valued	ue							
Deferred compensation - other								2,927
	\$	340,309	\$	207,999	\$	831	\$	1,618,369
Liabilities								
Other liabilities								
Physician guarantees	\$	-	\$	-	\$	831	\$	831
Derivative liability -								
Interest rate swap agreements		-		4,786		-		4,786
	\$	-	\$	4,786	\$	831	\$	5,617

Avera Health's policy is to recognize transfers to or from Levels 1, 2, or 3 within the fair value hierarchy as of the beginning of the period. There were no significant transfers to or from Levels 1, 2, or 3 during 2023 and 2022.

The Level 2 and 3 instruments listed in the fair value hierarchy tables above use the following valuation techniques and inputs.

For marketable securities such as U.S. and foreign government securities, U.S. and foreign corporate bonds, U.S. and foreign equity securities, and other fixed income securities, in the instances where identical quoted market prices are not readily available, fair value is determined using quoted market prices and/or other market data for comparable instruments and transactions in establishing prices, discounted cash flow models and other pricing models. These inputs to fair value include industry-standard valuation techniques such as the income or market approach. Avera Health classifies all such investments as Level 2.

The fair value of liabilities for interest rate swap agreements classified as Level 2 is determined using an industry standard valuation model, which is based on a market approach. A credit risk spread (in basis points) is added as a flat spread to the discount curve used in the valuation model. Each leg is discounted and the sums of the difference between the present value of the cash flow of each leg equals the market value of the swap.

Fair values of contribution receivables and contribution commitments are based on the present value of the contribution commitments made and contribution receivables from the date of the promise to give to when the contribution is expected to be received. The fair values of physician guarantees are determined based on estimated future cash flows. Avera Health classifies these assets and liabilities as Level 3.

### **Investments Valued at Net Asset Value**

The Organization determines the carrying amount of certain investments such as multi-strategy funds, collective investment funds, institutional mutual funds, private equity funds, hedge funds and real asset funds, using the calculated net asset value ("NAV") provided by the fund, an acceptable practical expedient. The net asset value is determined based on the fair value or estimated fair value of each of the underlying investments held in the fund. The fund or investment managers typically value underlying securities traded on a national securities exchange or reported on a national market at the last reported sales price on the day of the valuation. Underlying securities traded in the over-the-counter market and listed securities for which no sale was reported on the valuation date are typically valued at the mean between representative bids and ask quotes obtained. Where no fair value is readily available, the fund or investment manager may determine, in good faith, the fair value using models that take into account relevant information considered material. Real asset investments are priced using valuation techniques that include income, market, and cost approaches. Significant inputs include contract and market rents, operating expenses, capitalization rates, discount rates, sales of comparable properties, and market rent growth trends, as well as the use of the value of property plus the cost of building a similar structure of equal utility.

The following table and explanations identify attributes relating to the nature and risk of investments carried at NAV as of June 30, 2023:

	F	air Value		funded nitments	Redemption Notice Period
Daily redemption frequency					
Equity mutual funds	\$	352,736	\$	-	Daily
Fixed income mutual funds		229,071		-	Daily
Two day redemption frequency					
Equity mutual funds		171,983		-	Daily
Monthly redemption frequency					
Fixed income mutual funds		25,978		-	10-30 Days
Quarterly redemption frequency					
Multi-strategy, debt, private equity, and					
hedge funds		58,289		-	45-90 Days
Semi-annual redemption frequency					
Multi-strategy, debt, private equity, and					
hedge funds		12,694		-	45-90 Days
Annual redemption frequency					
Multi-strategy, debt, private equity, and					
hedge funds		38,322		-	45-100 Days
Illiquid investments					
Multi-strategy, debt, private equity, and		0.040		420	( • )
hedge funds		9,848		130	(A)
Real asset funds		16,775		4,820	(B)
	¢	915,696	¢	4,950	
	Ŷ	515,050	<u>ب</u>	-,550	

The following table and explanations identify attributes relating to the nature and risk of investments carried at NAV as of June 30, 2022:

	Fa	air Value		unded nitments	Redemption Notice Period
Daily redemption frequency					
Equity mutual funds	\$	404,273	\$	-	Daily
Fixed income mutual funds		338,780		-	Daily
Two day redemption frequency					
Equity mutual funds		166,863		-	Daily
Monthly redemption frequency					
Fixed income mutual funds		26,081		-	10-30 Days
Quarterly redemption frequency					
Multi-strategy, debt, private equity, and					
hedge funds		56,245		-	45-90 Days
Semi-annual redemption frequency					
Multi-strategy, debt, private equity, and					
hedge funds		13,948		-	45-90 Days
Annual redemption frequency					
Multi-strategy, debt, private equity, and					
hedge funds		34,531		-	45-100 Days
Illiquid investments					
Multi-strategy, debt, private equity, and					
hedge funds		10,599		130	(A)
Real asset funds		14,983		8,670	(B)
	Ś	1,066,303	Ś	8,800	
	<del>, 7</del>	_,,	т —	-,	

- (A) This category includes funds that employ a multi-strategy approach in managing the fund; capital is allocated amongst a diverse industry base, employing a broad range of strategies. Strategies include, but are not limited to convertible and derivative investing, risk arbitrage and event driven investing, energy investing, yield and credit related investing, private placements and private investments, debt portfolios, distressed investing, quantitative trading, reinsurance and risk-linked investing, fixed-income trading, structured finance, global macro trading, long/short investing, and special investments. Redemptions from certain funds in this category have been suspended as the funds are currently in the process of liquidating.
- (B) This category includes several private equity funds focused primarily on investing in a diversified portfolio of limited partnerships, limited liability companies, and private REITs, or similar entities that will be focused on Value Added opportunities in the acquisition, development, redevelopment, operation, and management of commercial real estate properties. There are limited provisions for redemptions during the life of these funds. Distributions from each fund will be received as the underlying investments of the funds wind down over expected future periods.

### **Fair Value of Financial Instruments**

The Organization annually evaluates its financial instruments that are reflected at cost in the financial statements to consider their fair values. The Organization has generally evaluated the fair value of these financial instruments using Level 2 inputs under the fair value hierarchy. The Organization considers the carrying amount of significant classes of financial instruments on the consolidated balance sheets, including cash and equivalents, receivables, assets limited as to use with readily determinable market values, other assets, accounts payable, due to other organizations, other long-term liabilities, and variable rate long-term debt to be reasonable estimates of fair value either due to their length of maturity or the existence of variable interest rates underlying such financial instruments that approximate prevailing market rates at June 30, 2023 and 2022.

The Organization's fixed rate long-term debt, including current portion, has a carrying amount that differs from its estimated fair value. The fair value of the Organization's fixed rate long-term debt is estimated using discounted cash flow analyses, based on the Organization's effective borrowing rates at respective reporting dates for similar types of arrangements. The carrying value of the Organization's fixed rate debt is \$511,817 and \$535,599 as of June 30, 2023 and 2022. The fair value of the Organization's fixed rate debt is estimated to be \$502,053 and \$533,562 as of June 30, 2023 and 2022.

# Note 6 - Property and Equipment

A summary of property and equipment is as follows:

	2023					20	022		
			Ac	cumulated			Ac	cumulated	
		Cost	De	Depreciation Cost			De	epreciation	
Land	\$	50,164	\$	-	\$	50,180	\$	-	
Land improvements		31,701		19,407	•	31,785		19,043	
Buildings and improvements		1,368,400		693,480		1,316,453		662,808	
Equipment		909,305		644,766		868,845		617,125	
Rental property and property									
held for future use		38,737		4,238		38,725		3,856	
Construction in progress		17,795		-		56,895		-	
	\$	2,416,102	\$	1,361,891	\$	2,362,883	\$	1,302,832	
Property and equipment, net			\$	1,054,211			\$	1,060,051	

Construction in progress at June 30, 2023 consists of various construction, remodeling, software, and equipment projects. The most significant outstanding projects include information technology enhancements and implementations, including the Organization's implementation of the Workday enterprise resource planning software platform, further improvement and expansion at the health campus in southern Sioux Falls, campus upgrades in Aberdeen, South Dakota, and enhancements and remodeling of facilities at Avera McKennan's primary Sioux Falls, South Dakota campus. Additional remodeling and addition projects are also planned across other Avera facilities. The estimated cost to complete the various projects is approximately \$18,503 and will be financed from cash and investment reserves. The estimated cost to complete the projects includes contract commitments of approximately \$6,004 as of June 30, 2023.

# Note 7 - Investments in Affiliated Organizations

The Organization and subsidiaries are participants in various investments in affiliated organizations. Investments consist of the following as of June 30, 2023 and 2022:

	20	)23		20	)22	
Organization Name	Percent Ownership/ Sponsorship	Percent Ownership/ Amount Sponsorship			A	mount
Innovative Institute, LLC Other investments in affiliates	16.7% 30.0% - 50.0%	\$	14,669 4,448	16.7% 20.0% - 50.0%	\$	13,436 3,813
Total equity method investme	ents		19,117			17,249
Cost method investments						260
Total investments in affiliated	lorganizations	\$	19,117		\$	17,509

Summary financial information on a combined basis for the above entities, as of and for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, is as follows:

	 2023	1	2022
Cash and cash equivalents Other current assets Land, buildings, and equipment - net Other noncurrent assets	\$ 97,880 40,971 108,864 65,042	\$	84,578 55,851 164,967 65,824
Total assets	\$ 312,757	\$	371,220
Total current liabilities Long-term liabilities Net assets/equity	\$ 48,895 78,864 184,998	\$	73,036 119,633 178,551
Total liabilities and net assets/equity	\$ 312,757	\$	371,220
Total revenues Total expenses	\$ 280,799 (266,022)	\$	309,153 (293,523)
Net income	\$ 14,777	\$	15,630

# Note 8 - Goodwill and Intangible Assets

Changes in the carrying amount of goodwill during the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, were as follows:

	 2023		
Balance, beginning of year Goodwill acquired Goodwill impaired	\$ 99,433 750 -	\$	99,433 - -
Balance, end of year	\$ 100,183	\$	99,433

Intangible assets as of June 30, 2023 and 2022 consist of:

				Accumulated Cost Amortization		Net		
Balance, June 30, 2023 Non-compete agreements Medical records Other	\$	6,550 8,626 2,739	\$	(5,755) (4,879) (830)	\$	795 3,747 1,909		
	\$	17,915	\$	(11,464)	\$	6,451		
Balance, June 30, 2022 Non-compete agreements Medical records Other	\$	6,550 8,351 2,738	\$	(5,485) (4,155) (760)	\$	1,065 4,196 1,978		
	\$	17,639	\$	(10,400)	\$	7,239		

Amortization expense for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 was \$788 and \$714 and is included in depreciation and amortization in the consolidated statements of operations.

Estimated future amortization expense is as follows for the years ending June 30:

2024	\$ 654
2025	512
2026	493
2027	463
2028	369
Thereafter	 3,960
	\$ 6,451

# Note 9 - Long-Term Debt

		2023	 2022
South Dakota Health and Educational Facilities Authority Series 2012B Revenue Bonds, variable interest rates due monthly during the year with a weighted average interest rate of 3.712%, varying principal payments due annually through tender date of October 31, 2032, final maturity of July 1, 2038 Unamortized debt issuance costs	\$	101,895 (143)	\$ 105,900 -
South Dakota Health and Educational Facilities Authority Series 2014A Revenue Bonds, fixed interest rates ranging from 4.125% to 5.00%, interest only until July 1, 2039, then varying annual installments to July 1, 2044 Unamortized bond premium Unamortized debt issuance costs		58,750 2,102 (562)	58,750 2,209 (591)
South Dakota Health and Educational Facilities Authority Series 2017 Revenue Bonds, fixed interest rates ranging from 3.125% to 5.00%, due in varying semi- annual interest payments and annual principal payments to July 1, 2046 Unamortized bond premium Unamortized debt issuance costs	-	221,080 14,789 (1,336)	222,160 15,655 (1,414)
South Dakota Health and Educational Facilities Authority Series 2019A Revenue Bonds, fixed interest rate of 5.00%, semi-annual interest only payments until July 1, 2024, then additional varying annual installments to July 1, 2033 Unamortized bond premium		43,850 1,402	43,850 2,804
South Dakota Health and Educational Facilities Authority Series 2019B Revenue Bonds, fixed interest rates ranging from 2.314% to 3.693%, due in varying sem annual interest payments and annual principal payments to July 1, 2042 Unamortized debt issuance costs	ni-	85,205 (1,033)	90,175 (1,123)
Term note obligations payable to financial institutions with interest rates ranging from 2.80% to 3.55% Series 2012C, due in monthly payments of \$73 with final balloon payment due August 1, 2026		12,805	13,313
Series 2012D, due in monthly payments of \$97 through October 1, 2022		-	384
Series 2015A, due monthly with annual principal payments of \$1,080 with a final balloon payment due June 29, 2025		19,440	20,520
Series 2016A, due in monthly payments of \$118 with a final balloon payment due February 1, 2026		19,439	20,264
Series 2017A, due in monthly payments of \$106 with a final balloon payment due July 1, 2024		14,717	15,541
Series 2019A, due in monthly payments of \$155 with a final balloon payment due July 1, 2026		22,830	23,881

Avera Health

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements June 30, 2023 and 2022 (Dollar Amounts in Thousands)

	 2023	 2022
City of Estherville, Iowa, Avera Holy Family Revenue Bonds, Series 2012, repaid during the year ended June 30, 2023	\$ -	\$ 1,545
Notes and contracts payable, fixed interest rates ranging from 0% to 8.05%, with varying payment terms through May 2030, secured by equipment	13,697	11,160
Finance lease obligations - Note 12	 3	 14,056
Total long-term debt Less current maturities	 628,930 (18,342)	 659,039 (31,857)
Long-term debt, less current maturities	\$ 610,588	\$ 627,182
Long-term debt maturities are as follows for the years ending June 30:		
2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 Thereafter Unamortized bond premiums and discounts, net Unamortized debt issuance costs	\$  18,342 50,660 35,279 46,643 16,983 445,804 613,711 18,293 (3,074) 628,930	

Substantially all of the Obligated Group's assets and revenues as of June 30, 2023 and 2022 are pledged as collateral for debt obligations. Various debt agreements of the Organization contain certain restrictive covenants, including the maintenance of specific financial ratios and liquidity measures.

Debt issuance costs and bond discounts and premiums are amortized over the period the related obligation is outstanding using the effective interest method. Amortization is included in interest expense in the consolidated financial statements and does not have a significant impact on the effective interest rates of the related debt issues.

Under the terms of the loan agreements for the revenue bonds, the Organization and its consolidated affiliates are required to maintain certain deposits with trustees. Such deposits are included with assets limited as to use in the consolidated financial statements. Assets that are available for obligations classified as current liabilities are reported in current assets. The loan agreements also place limits on the incurrence of additional borrowings and requires that the Organization satisfy certain measures of financial performance as long as the bonds are outstanding.

### **Obligated Group**

As described in Note 1, the Avera Health Obligated Group (Obligated Group) was created to access the capital markets and make loans to its members. Obligated Group members are jointly and severally liable for the long-term debt outstanding under the Master Trust Indenture.

### Lines of Credit

A consolidated subsidiary of the Organization has a \$3,500 working capital line of credit provided by a mortgage lender, and is subject to the interest rate, covenants, guarantee and collateral of the real estate loan. The line of credit expires in April 2028. No amounts were outstanding under this line of credit at June 30, 2023 and 2022.

### **Standby Letter of Credit**

In connection with its participation in a risk-bearing ACO model as discussed in Note 1, the Organization was required by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services to enter into a standby letter of credit arrangement. As of June 30, 2023, the Organization has a standby letter of credit with a financial institution of \$2,330, with a scheduled expiration of December 31, 2023. No amounts were outstanding under this letter of credit at June 30, 2023 and 2022.

### Note 10 - Interest Rate Swaps

In accordance with its market-risk policy, the Organization has developed a risk management strategy to maintain acceptable levels of exposure to the risk of changes in future expected variable cash flows resulting from interest rate fluctuations. As part of this strategy, the Organization has entered into the following interest rate swap agreements:

							Fair Value		
Reference	Maturity Date		lotional Amount	Organization Pays	Organization Receives	. <u> </u>	2023		2022
Swap A Swap B	2028 2033	\$ \$	9,435 31,370	3.870% 3.915%	67% of LIBOR 67% of LIBOR	\$	(181) (2,406)	\$	(581) (4,205)
						\$	(2,587)	\$	(4,786)

The Organization originally entered into these swaps to convert variable rate debt to synthetic fixed rate debt in order to offset the variability of the overall cash flows caused by market changes on a portion of their variable rate debt exposure.

Effective July 1, 2009, the Organization elected to discontinue the designation of Swap A and Swap B as cash flow hedges. The net unrealized loss on the date of hedge accounting discontinuance of \$9,702 is being prospectively reclassified into the performance indicator as future interest payments are made over the remaining term of the swap agreements. For the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, \$346 and \$366 was reclassified into the performance indicator in relation to the hedge discontinuance. The aggregate fair value of the swap agreements was recorded as a long term liability of \$2,587 and \$4,786 as of June 30, 2023 and 2022. The change in fair value of \$2,199 and \$4,613 was recorded to the performance indicator for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022.

The following table summarizes the derivative transactions reflected in the consolidated balance sheets and consolidated statements of operations for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022:

	2023		2022	
Long-term Liability Fair value of interest rate swap agreements	\$	(2,587)	\$	(4,786)
Revenues in Excess of (less than) Expenses				
Change in fair value of interest rate swaps				
not designated as hedging instruments		2,199		4,613
Reclassification of accumulated losses on interest rate swaps		(346)		(366)
Interest expense		550		1,612
Other Changes in Net Assets				
Reclassification of accumulated losses on interest rate swaps		346		366

### Note 11 - Net Assets with Donor Restrictions

Net assets with donor restrictions are restricted for the following purposes or periods at June 30, 2023 and 2022:

	 2023	2022		
Subject to expenditure for a specific purpose Various health care programs and capital projects, including hospice, cancer care, various regional operations, and others	\$ 52,116	\$	50,391	
Endowments				
Earnings subject to appropriation and expenditure Various health care programs and services	3,961		5,816	
Investments to be held in perpetuity, the income from which is				
expendable to support various health care program services	 11,694		11,170	
	\$ 67,771	\$	67,377	

Net assets released from restrictions for operating purposes were \$5,438 and \$9,172 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, and are included in other operating revenues in the consolidated statements of operations. Net assets released from restrictions for capital purposes were \$5,939 and \$2,705 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, and were recorded as other changes in net assets.

### Endowments

The Organization's endowment assets consist of individual funds established by donors to provide funding for specific activities and general operations. Endowment assets also includes certain net assets without donor restrictions designated for quasi-endowment by the Board of Directors. Net assets associated with endowment funds are classified and reported based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions.

Avera Health's Board of Directors has interpreted the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (UPMIFA) as requiring the preservation of the fair value of the original gift as of the gift date of the donor-restricted endowment funds, unless there are explicit donor stipulations to the contrary. At June 30, 2023 and 2022, there were no such donor stipulations. As a result of this interpretation, the Organization retains in perpetuity (a) the original value of initial and subsequent gift amounts (including contributions receivable net of discount and allowance for doubtful accounts) donated to the endowment assets and (b) any accumulations to the endowment assets made in accordance with the direction of the applicable donor gift instrument at the time the accumulation is added. Donor-restricted amounts not retained in perpetuity are subject to appropriation for expenditure in a manner consistent with the standard of prudence prescribed by UPMIFA.

Avera Health has investment and spending policies for endowment assets designed to provide a predictable stream of funding to programs supported by its endowments while seeking to maintain the purchasing power of the endowment assets. Endowment assets are invested in a manner that is intended to produce results that achieve the respective benchmark while assuming a moderate level of investment risk. Actual returns in any given year may vary from this amount. To satisfy its long-term rate-of-return objectives, Avera Health relies on a total return strategy in which investment returns are achieved through both capital appreciation (realized and unrealized) and current yield (interest and dividends). Avera Health targets a diversified asset allocation to achieve its long-term return objectives within prudent risk constraints. From time to time, the fair value of assets associated with individual donor-restricted endowment funds may fall below the level that Avera Health is required to retain as a fund of perpetual duration. There were no significant underwater endowments funds as of June 30, 2023 and 2022.

### Note 12 - Leases

The Organization leases certain property and equipment for various terms under long-term, non-cancelable operating and finance lease agreements. The leases expire at various dates through 2049 and provide for renewal options ranging from one year to five years. The Organization included in the determination of the right of use assets and lease liabilities any renewal options when the options are reasonably certain to be exercised. Certain leases provide for increases in future minimum annual rental payments based on defined increases in the Consumer Price Index, subject to certain minimum increases. Also, certain agreements generally require the Organization to pay real estate taxes, insurance, and repairs.

The weighted-average discount rate is based on the discount rate implicit in the lease, or if the implicit rate is not readily determinable from the lease, then the Organization estimates an applicable incremental borrowing rate. The incremental borrowing rate is estimated using the Organization's applicable borrowing rates and the contractual lease term.

The Organization elected the short-term lease exemption for all leases with a term of 12 months or less for both existing and ongoing operating leases to not recognize the asset and liability for these leases. Lease payments for short-term leases are recognized on straight-line basis.

The Organization elected the practical expedient to not separate lease and non-lease components for real estate and equipment leases.

Total right of use assets and lease liabilities at June 30, 2023 and 2022 were as follows:

Lease Assets	Classification	 2023	 2022
Right of use operating lease assets Right of use finance lease assets	Other assets Property and equipment, net	\$ 121,495 3	\$ 83,957 13,231
Total leased assets		\$ 121,498	\$ 97,188
Lease Liabilities	Classification	 2023	 2022
Current			
Operating lease liabilities Finance lease liabilities	Right of use operating lease obligations Current maturities of long-term debt	\$ 8,700 3	\$ 9,165 14,056
Noncurrent			
Operating lease liabilities Finance lease liabilities	Right of use operating lease obligations Long-term debt	 114,374 -	 76,293 -
Total lease liabilities		\$ 123,077	\$ 99,514

Total lease costs for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 were as follows:

	2023			2022	
Operating lease cost Variable lease cost Short-term lease cost Finance lease cost Interest expense	\$	12,910 2,197 6,965 278	\$	13,095 2,683 6,829 586	
Amortization of right of use assets		662		1,323	

The following table summarizes the supplemental cash flow information for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022:

	2023		2022	
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities Operating cash flows for operating leases Operating cash flows for finance leases Financing cash flows for finance leases	\$	12,820 278 14,053	\$	13,035 586 1,076
Right of use assets obtained in exchange for lease liabilities Operating leases		47,214		11,785

The following summarizes the weighted-average remaining lease term and weighted-average discount rate:

	2023	2022
Weighted-average remaining lease term		
Operating leases	17.0 Years	14.4 Years
Finance leases	0.5 Years	0.5 Years
Weighted-average discount rate		
Operating leases	3.79%	3.03%
Finance leases	4.00%	4.00%

The future minimum lease payments under noncancelable operating and finance leases with terms greater than one year are listed below as of June 30, 2023.

Years Ending June 30,	O	Fina	Finance	
2024	\$	13,272	\$	3
2025		12,659		-
2026		12,450		-
2027		11,455		-
2028		10,901		-
Thereafter		119,093		-
Total lease payments		179,830		3
Less interest		(56,756)		-
Present value of lease liabilities	\$	123,074	\$	3

### Note 13 - Employee Retirement Plans

#### Defined Contribution Employer Match Retirement Savings Plan (PBVM Match Retirement Savings)

Avera Health has a 403(b) defined contribution pension plan ("403(b) Plan") available for eligible employees. Under the 403(b) Plan, participant contributions are matched up to 5% of eligible employee compensation. In addition, employees of the frozen defined benefit plans discussed below were eligible to receive additional contributions ("bridge payment") over the next five years based on specified age and employed tenure requirements determined, based on their employment as of December 31 annually. The final bridge payment was made as of December 31, 2021. The Organization recognized total 403(b) Plan expenses of approximately \$44,334 and \$40,247 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022.

### **Other Defined Contribution Retirement Plans**

Certain consolidated affiliates have defined contribution pension plans available to eligible employees. Employer contributions are based on a percentage of annual compensation and employee level of contributions. Employee and employer contributions are deposited with the plan trustees who invest the plan assets. The Organization recognized total other defined contribution pension plan expenses of approximately \$1,576 and \$2,123 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022.

#### **Deferred Compensation Plan**

The Organization has a non-qualified deferred compensation plan that permits eligible employees to defer a portion of their compensation in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Internal Revenue Code. Deferred amounts are not available to employees until a distribution event occurs, as defined in the plan document. The assets are held in the name of the Organization until paid or made available to the plan participant. The related assets are reported in other assets, and the corresponding liability is recorded in noncurrent liabilities. Compensation amounts deferred to the plan were \$7,146 and \$6,590 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022. Investment earnings and corresponding expenses or expense offsets are recorded as non-operating activity in the consolidated financial statements. Net investment earnings on the deferred compensation program totaled \$11,052 and \$(14,619) for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022.

#### Frozen Defined Benefit Plans – Career Average and Cash Balance Plans

Until December 31, 2016, eligible employees of Avera Health and certain consolidated affiliates participated in either the Retirement Plan for Employees of the Sisters of the Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Aberdeen, South Dakota ("Career Average Plan") or the Cash Balance Retirement Plan for Employees of the Sisters of the Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Aberdeen South Dakota ("Cash Balance Plan"), (collectively, the "Plans"). The Career Average Plan was closed to new participants in 2001. The Sisters of the Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Aberdeen, South Dakota, sponsor these retirement plans. The Plans are not subject to regulations requiring the filing of IRS Form 5500 and are considered "church plans" under the Department of Labor and IRS regulations. The Plans' fiscal years are from January 1 to December 31. On December 31, 2016, these Plans were frozen to new entrants and benefit accruals for existing participants. Pension benefits under these defined benefit plans are based on a percentage of the employee's eligible earnings and are payable at retirement under several annuitized payment options. During the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, the Organization recorded expenses of approximately \$11,917 and \$10,637 to the Career Average plan. During the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, the Organization recorded expenses of approximately \$585 and \$515 to the Cash Balance plan. The combined actuarially determined funded status of the Plans was a net liability of \$73,559 as of its December 31, 2021 plan year end.

During the year ended June 30, 2023, due to changes to the defined benefit plans and certain underlying participating sponsored ministries of the Sisters of the Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Aberdeen, South Dakota, the accounting for the plans changed and the funding position of the plan that related to Avera Health and its sponsored entities were separately calculated by the actuary and recorded on the consolidated balance sheet of Avera Health for the year ended June 30, 2023. The funded status of the Plans of a liability of \$142,722 was recorded as an adjustment to unrestricted net assets during the year ended June 30, 2023, which will be amortized as a component of net periodic benefit cost over the estimated remaining benefit periods for the participants of the frozen Plans.

The funded status of the Plans, recorded as pension and other employee retirement plan liabilities in the consolidated balance sheet at June 30, 2023 is as follows:

	Career Average		В	Cash alance	Total		
Funded Status	\$	(141,600)	\$	(1,122)	\$	(142,722)	

The following are weighted-average assumptions used to determine benefit obligations and net period pension cost at June 30, 2023:

	2023	
Discount rate	5.50%	
Expected long-term rate of return on plan assets	6.75%	

Future net periodic benefit cost and funded status of the plans will be impacted by changes to discount rates and the expected long-term return on plans assets. The Organization's expected long-term return on plan assets assumption is based on a periodic review and modeling of the plans' asset allocation and liability structure over a long-term period. Expectations of returns for each asset class are the most important of the assumptions used in the review and modeling and are based on comprehensive reviews of historical data and economic/financial market theory. The expected long-term rate of return on assets was selected from within the reasonable range of rates determined by (1) historical real returns, net of inflation, for the asset classes covered by the investment policy, and (2) projections of inflation over the long-term period during which benefits are payable to plan participants. It is the Plans' policy to invest pension assets in a diversified portfolio consisting of an array of asset classes within established target asset allocation ranges. The investment risk of the assets is limited by appropriate diversification both within and between asset classes. The assets are primarily invested in a broad mix of domestic and international equities, domestic and international bonds, hedge funds, and private equity assets, subject to the target asset allocation ranges. The assets are managed with a view to ensuring that sufficient liquidity will be available to meet expected cash flow requirements. The target and actual allocations for plan assets at June 30, 2023 are as follows:

	Asset Allocation Target	Actual 2023
Cash and cash equivalents	4.00%	1.40%
Equity securities	56.00%	57.40%
Fixed income securities	26.00%	27.80%
Hedge funds	9.00%	9.40%
Private equity	5.00%	4.00%
	100.00%	100.00%

The investment valuation policy of the Plans is to value investments at fair value. Equity securities for which market quotations are readily available are valued at the last reported sales price on their principal exchange on valuation date or official close for certain markets. Fixed income investments are valued on a basis of valuations furnished by a trustee-approved independent pricing service, which determines valuations for normal institutional-size trading units of such securities which are generally recognized at fair value as determined in good faith by the trustee. Investments in registered investment companies or collective pooled funds are valued at their respective net asset values. The fair value of real estate is determined by periodic appraisals.

The following table sets forth by level, within the fair value hierarchy, the Organization's pension plan assets at fair value as of June 30, 2023:

	L	evel 1	Level 2	Lev	el 3	 Total
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	7,191	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 7,191
Equity securities		44,217	-		-	44,217
Equity mutual funds		-	50,582		-	50,582
Debt securities		5,733	16,826		-	22,559
Fixed income mutual funds		-	36,413		-	36,413
Investments valued at NAV						
Equity mutual funds						200,409
Fixed income mutual funds						55,289
Alternative investments						
Multi-strategy, debt, privat	е					
equity and hedge funds						88,980
Real asset funds			 			8,615
Total	\$	57,141	\$ 103,821	\$	_	\$ 514,255

Included within the pension plan assets are investments in certain entities that report fair value using a calculated NAV or its equivalent. The following is a table identifying attributes related to certain entities that report fair value using a calculated NAV or its equivalent as of June 30, 2023:

	Fair Value		Unfunded Commitments		Redemption Notice Period
Daily redemption frequency					
Equity mutual funds	\$	172,499	\$	-	Daily
Fixed income mutual funds		46,699		-	Daily
Two day redemption frequency					
Equity mutual funds		27,910		-	Daily
Monthly redemption frequency					
Fixed income mutual funds		8,590		-	10-30 Days
Quarterly redemption frequency					
Multi-strategy, debt, private equity, and					
hedge funds		48,356		-	100 Days
Illiquid investments					
Multi-strategy, debt, private equity, and					
hedge funds		40,624		6,616	(A)
Real asset funds		8,615		2,556	(B)
	ć	252 202	ć	0 172	
	Ş	353,293	Ş	9,172	

- (A) This category includes funds that employ a multi-strategy approach in managing the fund; capital is allocated amongst a diverse industry base, employing a broad range of strategies. Strategies include, but are not limited to convertible and derivative investing, risk arbitrage and event driven investing, energy investing, yield and credit related investing, private placements and private investments, debt portfolios, distressed investing, quantitative trading, reinsurance and risk-linked investing, fixed-income trading, structured finance, global macro trading, long/short investing, and special investments. Redemptions from certain funds in this category have been suspended as the funds are currently in the process of liquidating.
- (B) This category includes several private equity funds focused primarily on investing in a diversified portfolio of limited partnerships, limited liability companies, and private REITs, or similar entities that will be focused on Value Added opportunities in the acquisition, development, redevelopment, operation, and management of commercial real estate properties. There are limited provisions for redemptions during the life of these funds. Distributions from each fund will be received as the underlying investments of the funds wind down over expected future periods.

The following estimated future benefit payments, which reflect expected future service, as appropriate, are expected to be paid in the years indicated as follows:

2024	\$ 34,671
2025	35,486
2026	36,388
2027	37,466
2028	38,676
2029-2033	 202,888
	\$ 385,575

#### Note 14 - Functional Expenses

The Organization provides general health care services to patients and residents within its geographic location. Expenses related to providing these services by functional class for the year ended June 30, 2023 are as follows:

	+	lealthcare Services	nsurance Services	 neral and ninistrative	Fur	ndraising	 Total
Salaries, wages, and benefits Supplies	\$	1,308,272 610,413	\$ 7,406	\$ 215,034 1,341	\$	1,824 92	\$ 1,532,536 611,846
Other		363,271	-	64,615		792	428,678
Claims expense Interest		- 18,636	144,296	- 4,915		-	144,296 23,551
Depreciation and amortization		83,456	 -	 33,108		6	 116,570
	\$	2,384,048	\$ 151,702	\$ 319,013	\$	2,714	\$ 2,857,477

Expenses related to providing these services by functional class for the year ended June 30, 2022 are as follows:

	+	lealthcare Services	 Insurance Services	 neral and ninistrative	Fur	ndraising	 Total
Salaries, wages, and benefits	\$	1,293,666	\$ 7,350	\$ 211,047	\$	2,042	\$ 1,514,105
Supplies		557 <i>,</i> 832	-	1,679		58	559 <i>,</i> 569
Other		357,566	-	50,061		757	408,384
Claims expense		-	190,178	-		-	190,178
Interest		17,691	-	4,700		-	22,391
Depreciation and amortization		81,828	 -	 32,102		7	 113,937
	\$	2,308,583	\$ 197,528	\$ 299,589	\$	2,864	\$ 2,808,564

### Note 15 - Commitments

The Organization has entered into several agreements that contain long-term contractual purchase commitments or promises to give. Unconditional promises to give are recorded as other current and non-current liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets.

A summary of outstanding commitments under conditional promises to give and other long-term contractual purchase commitments is as follows for the years ending June 30:

2024	\$ 71,273
2025	38,858
2026	25,284
2027	17,691
2028	14,434
Thereafter	 13,165
	\$ 180,705

#### **Alternative Investment Commitments**

The Organization has commitments to invest approximately \$4,950 in various alternative investments as of June 30, 2023.

### **Other Commitments**

Avera Health Plans, Inc., South Dakota State Medical Holding Company, Inc. d/b/a Dakotacare, and Avera Property Insurance, Inc., affiliates of the Organization, are required to maintain a minimum net worth under the laws of the State of South Dakota. As of June 30, 2023, management believes they have met the minimum net worth requirements.

### Note 16 - Contingencies

### **Malpractice Insurance**

The Organization and most of its consolidated affiliates primarily participate in a self-insured professional liability program which provides malpractice insurance coverage for professional liability losses subject to a self-insured retention of \$3 million per claim and \$9 million annual aggregate, \$2 million per claim and \$6 million annual aggregate prior to January 1, 2019. The Organization is also insured under an excess umbrella liability claims-made policy with a limit of \$35 million per claim and \$40 million annual aggregate. Should the claims-made policy not be renewed or replaced with equivalent insurance, claims based on occurrences during its term, but reported subsequently, would be insured subject to the self-insured retention only. Certain consolidated entities maintain their professional liability coverage on a claims-made basis with no significant deductibles.

### Litigation, Regulatory and Compliance Matters

The healthcare industry is subject to voluminous and complex laws and regulations of federal, state and local governments. Compliance with such laws and regulations can be subject to future government review and interpretation as well as regulatory actions unknown or unasserted at this time. These laws and regulations include, but are not necessarily limited to, the rules governing licensure, accreditation, government healthcare program participation, government reimbursement, antitrust, anti-kickback and anti-referral by physicians, false claims prohibitions, and in the case of tax-exempt organizations, the requirements of tax exemption. In recent years, government activity has increased with respect to investigations and allegations concerning possible violations by healthcare providers of reimbursement, false claims, anti-kickback and anti-referral statutes and regulations, quality of care provided to patients, and handling of controlled substances.

In addition, during the course of business, Avera Health becomes involved in litigation. Management assesses the probable outcome of unresolved litigation and investigations and determines the appropriate accounting recognition or disclosure based on their assessment. As of June 30, 2023 and 2022, management feels there are no asserted or unasserted claims that would have a material impact on the consolidated financial position, results of operations, or cash flows of the Organization.

### Note 17 - Concentrations

### **Credit Risk**

The Organization grants credit without collateral to its patients and residents, most of whom are insured under third-party payor agreements. The mix of receivables from third-party payors, patients and residents at June 30, 2023 and 2022, are as follows:

	2023	2022
Medicare	42%	34%
Medicaid	8%	8%
Blue Cross	14%	14%
Commercial insurance	14%	24%
Other third-party payors, patients and residents	22%	20%
	100%	100%

The Company maintains its cash in bank deposit accounts which periodically exceed federally insured limits. Accounts are guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) up to \$250 per depositor, per insured bank, for each account ownership category. At June 30, 2023, the Company had approximately \$99,990 in excess of FDIC-insured limits.

#### Note 18 - Business Combinations and Divestitures

#### 2023 Acquisitions

During the year ended June 30, 2023, the Organization acquired an 80% membership interest in a company that provides in home nursing, aide homemaker other attendant services, and an emergency response system in Sioux Falls, South Dakota. The results of operations for this acquisition have been included in the accompanying consolidated financial statements for the period subsequent to the acquisition date.

The 2023 acquisition was allocated to the acquired assets and liabilities based on estimated fair value as of the business combination date during the year ended June 30, 2023 as follows:

Receivables and other assets Property and equipment, net Goodwill	\$ 15 67 750
Total assets acquired Liabilities assumed	 832 (570)
Net cash paid	\$ 262

#### 2022 Acquisitions

During the year ended June 30, 2022, the Organization acquired two pharmacy operations in the Aberdeen South Dakota market. The results of operations for these acquisitions have been included in the accompanying consolidated financial statements for the period subsequent to the acquisition dates.

2022 acquisitions were allocated to the acquired assets and liabilities based on estimated fair value as of the respective business combination date during the year ended June 30, 2022 as follows:

Receivables and other assets Property and equipment, net	\$ 984 93
Intangible assets	2,820
Total assets acquired	 3,897
Liabilities assumed	 (346)
Net cash paid	\$ 3,551

#### 2022 Divestitures

During the year ended June 30, 2022, the Organization sold Avel eCare LLC (Avel) and related operations to a third party. Due to continued utilization of the virtual clinical services throughout the Avera footprint, the Organization did not consider the results to be a significant shift in its strategy, and as Avel did not have a material impact on the consolidated operations or cash flows of the entity, it is not reflected as discontinued operations. A gain on the sale of the business unit was recorded for amount of sale proceeds, net of transaction costs in excess of the net assets liquidated.

The sale resulted in net assets divested as shown in the following table.

Other receivables Supplies Prepaid expenses and other Property and equipment, net Right of use operating lease assets Accounts payable Accrued salaries, benefits and withholdings Right of use operating lease obligations - current Other current liabilities Right of use operating lease obligations - noncurrent	\$ 9,391 262 3,578 2,430 1,691 (2,220) (4,252) (740) (1,111) (974)
Assets and liabilities divested, net Gain on sale of business unit Net cash received	 8,055 110,109 118,164

### Note 19 - Provider Relief Funds

Avera Health received \$7,444 and \$43,160 of COVID-19 stimulus during the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022. The provider relief funds are subject to terms and conditions imposed by HHS. Among the terms and conditions is a provision that payments will only be used to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus and shall reimburse the recipient only for healthcare-related expenses or lost revenues that are attributable to coronavirus. Recipients may not use the payments to reimburse expenses or losses that have been reimbursed from other sources or that other sources are obligated to reimburse. HHS currently has deadlines to incur eligible expenses and lost revenues, which vary based on the date the funds are received. Unspent funds will be expected to be repaid.

These funds are recorded as a refundable advance when received and are recognized as operating revenues in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations as all terms and conditions are considered met. The terms and conditions are subject to interpretation and future clarification. In addition, this program may be subject to oversight, monitoring and audit. Failure by a provider that received a payment from the provider relief fund to comply with any term or condition can subject the provider to recoupment of some or all of the payment. As a result, there is at least a reasonable possibility that recorded estimates will change by a material amount in the near term.

As of June 30, 2023 and 2022, the Organization had total refundable advance balances related to provider relief funds of \$65 and \$3,496, which were included in current liabilities on the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. During the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, the Organization recognized \$10,875 and \$50,279 as revenue, included in COVID-19 stimulus revenue on the consolidated statements of operations.

### Note 20 - Related Party Transactions

The Organization has transactions with entities related to the minority partner of Heart Hospital of South Dakota LLC for various services, including professional medical services and rent.

Related party transactions were as follows for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022:

	 2023	2022		
Professional services and other Lease/rent	\$ 24,215 1,442	\$	21,732 1,159	
	\$ 25,657	\$	22,891	

As of June 30, 2023 and 2022, the Organization had approximately \$3,045 and \$3,234, in accounts payable in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets related to purchases from related entities.

### Note 21 - Subsequent Events

On October 27, 2023, the Organization entered into a revolving credit agreement with a financial institution providing \$125,000 for working capital and general corporate purposes. Loan advances are available in minimum \$1,000 amounts. A commitment fee is charged based on the average daily available revolving commitment and the Organization can reduce its maximum revolving commitment upon written notice. Interest is charged based on a variable rate, subject to credit rating adjustments as prescribed in the agreement and is due monthly. Any unpaid interest and principal amounts are due when the credit agreement expires on October 27, 2026.

The Organization has evaluated subsequent events through October 27, 2023, the date which the consolidated financial statements were issued.



Supplementary Consolidating Information June 30, 2023 and 2022 Avera Health

	Avera Obligated Group		Non-Obligated Group		Eliminations and Reclassifications		Consolidated	
Assets								
Current Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents Assets limited as to use	\$ 62	2,883	\$	20,146	\$	-	\$	83,029
Under indenture and contractual agreements		5,511		-		-		15,511
Designated reserves		2,062		42,659		-		44,721
Receivables Patients and residents	27.	4,084				(22 625)		301,449
Other		4,084 4,592		- 17,089		(22,635) (721)		100,960
Supplies		9,377		- 17,005		(721)		69,377
Prepaid expenses and other		8,424		1,439		-		29,863
								· · · ·
Total current assets	586	5,933		81,333		(23,356)		644,910
Assets Limited as to Use								
Under indenture and contractual agreements	5'	1,091		-		_		51,091
Designated reserves		4,136		38,289		-		1,362,425
5	·			<u> </u>				, ,
Total noncurrent assets limited as to use	1,375	5,227		38,289		-		1,413,516
Property and Equipment, Net	1,046	6,242		7,969		_		1,054,211
Other Assets								
Custodial funds held for uncontrolled affiliates	57	7,873		-		-		57,873
Investments in affiliated organizations		, 9,117		-		-		19,117
Goodwill		0,183		-		-		100,183
Intangible assets, net		6,451		-		-		6,451
Right of use operating lease assets		7,807		3,688		-		121,495
Noncurrent receivables	16	5,412 338		-		-		16,412
Intercompany Deferred compensation	0-	338 7,613		(338)		-		- 97,613
Other		1,970		743		-		12,713
Total other assets	42	7,764		4,093		-		431,857
Total Assets	\$ 3,436	6,166	\$	131,684	\$	(23,356)	\$	3,544,494

	Avera Obligated Group	Non-Obligated Group	Eliminations and Reclassifications	Consolidated	
Liabilities and Net Assets					
Current Liabilities					
Current maturities of long-term debt	\$ 18,342	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 18,342	
Accounts payable	83,805	7,291	(2,986)	88,110	
Accrued salaries, benefits and withholdings	103,360	1,241	-	104,601	
Interest payable	9,153	-	-	9,153	
Estimated insurance claims payable	17,901	39,814	(20,370)	37,345	
Estimated third-party payor settlements	14,690	-	-	14,690	
Right of use operating lease obligations	8,204	496	-	8,700	
Refundable advances	65	-	-	65	
Other	19,042	10,268		29,310	
Total current liabilities	274,562	59,110	(23,356)	310,316	
Noncurrent Liabilities					
Long-term debt, less unamortized premiums,					
discounts, and debt issuance costs	610,588	-	-	610,588	
Right of use operating lease obligations	111,182	3,192	-	114,374	
Custodial funds held for uncontrolled affiliates	57,873	-	-	57,873	
Estimated insurance claims payable	11,927	-	-	11,927	
Derivative liability	2,587	-	-	2,587	
Accrued pension and deferred compensation	240,335	-	-	240,335	
Other	16,814	39		16,853	
Total noncurrent liabilities	1,051,306	3,231		1,054,537	
Total liabilities	1,325,868	62,341	(23,356)	1,364,853	
Net Assets					
Without donor restrictions					
Undesignated	2,017,921	69,258	-	2,087,179	
Noncontrolling interest	24,606	85		24,691	
Total withour donor restrictions	2,042,527	69,343	-	2,111,870	
With donor restrictions	67,771			67,771	
Total net assets	2,110,298	69,343		2,179,641	
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 3,436,166	\$ 131,684	\$ (23,356)	\$ 3,544,494	

	Avera Obligated Group		Non-Obligated Group		Eliminations and Reclassifications		Consolidated	
Assets								
Current Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents Assets limited as to use	\$8	80,811	\$	63,068	\$	-	\$	143,879
Under indenture and contractual agreements	1	.5,098		-		-		15,098
Designated reserves		-		32,605		-		32,605
Receivables	20					(27.204)		260.207
Patients and residents Other		6,778 6,707		- 18,660		(37,391) (739)		269,387 104,628
Supplies		0,245		- 18,000		(755)		70,245
Prepaid expenses and other		6,776		10,168		-		36,944
Total current assets	58	6,415		124,501		(38,130)		672,786
Assets Limited as to Use								
Under indenture and contractual agreements	4	4,402		-		-		44,402
Designated reserves	1,35	4,031		26,931		-		1,380,962
Total noncurrent assets limited as to use	1,39	8,433		26,931				1,425,364
Property and Equipment, Net	1,05	8,930		1,121		_		1,060,051
Other Assets								
Custodial funds held for uncontrolled affiliates	6	51,095		-		-		61,095
Investments in affiliated organizations	1	7,509		-		-		17,509
Goodwill		9,433		-		-		99,433
Intangible assets, net		7,239		-		-		7,239
Right of use operating lease assets Noncurrent receivables		'9,786 .2,638		4,171		-		83,957 12,638
Intercompany		1,323		(1,200)		(123)		12,038
Deferred compensation		3,376		(1)2007		(120)		83,376
Other		1,970		1,121		123		13,214
Total other assets	37	4,369		4,092		-		378,461
Total Assets	\$ 3,41	.8,147	\$	156,645	\$	(38,130)	\$	3,536,662

	Avera Obligated Group	Non-Obligated Group	Eliminations and Reclassifications	Consolidated	
Liabilities and Net Assets					
Current Liabilities Current maturities of long-term debt	\$ 31,857	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 31,857	
Accounts payable	96,311	7,251	(2,546)	101,016	
Accrued salaries, benefits and withholdings	135,768	2,551	-	138,319	
Interest payable	9,240	-	-	9,240	
Estimated insurance claims payable	37,238	82,125	(35,584)	83,779	
Estimated third-party payor settlements	15,712	-	-	15,712	
Right of use operating lease obligations Contract liability - Medicare advanced payments	8,682 3,326	483	-	9,165 3,326	
Refundable advances	3,496	-	-	3,496	
Deferred payroll taxes	17,904	41	-	17,945	
Other	20,098	5,963		26,061	
Total current liabilities	379,632	98,414	(38,130)	439,916	
Noncurrent Liabilities					
Long-term debt, less unamortized premiums,					
discounts, and debt issuance costs	627,182	-	-	627,182	
Right of use operating lease obligations	72,605	3,688	-	76,293	
Custodial funds held for uncontrolled affiliates	61,095	-	-	61,095	
Estimated insurance claims payable Derivative liability	19,460 4,786	-	-	19,460 4,786	
Accrued pension and deferred compensation	83,376	-	-	83,376	
Other	12,716	57		12,773	
Total noncurrent liabilities	881,220	3,745		884,965	
Total liabilities	1,260,852	102,159	(38,130)	1,324,881	
Net Assets					
Without donor restrictions					
Undesignated	2,063,003	54,409	-	2,117,412	
Noncontrolling interest	26,915	77_		26,992	
Total withour donor restrictions	2,089,918	54,486	-	2,144,404	
With donor restrictions	67,377			67,377	
Total net assets	2,157,295	54,486		2,211,781	
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 3,418,147	\$ 156,645	\$ (38,130)	\$ 3,536,662	

# Avera Health Consolidating Statements of Operations For the Year Ended June 30, 2023 (In Thousands)

	Avera Obligated Group	Non-Obligated Group	Eliminations and Reclassifications	Consolidated
Revenues, Gains, and Other Support Patient and resident service revenue Premium revenue	\$    2,473,758 -	\$ - 321,586	\$ (156,007)	\$    2,317,751 321,586
Other revenue COVID-19 stimulus revenue	254,356 10,875	26,254	(27,832)	252,778 10,875
Total revenues, gains, and other support	2,738,989	347,840	(183,839)	2,902,990
Expenses Salaries, wages, and benefits Supplies Other Claims expense Interest	1,529,042 611,798 407,188 - 23,551	22,841 48 29,975 300,303	(19,347) - (8,485) (156,007) -	1,532,536 611,846 428,678 144,296 23,551
Depreciation and amortization	114,899	1,671		116,570
Total expenses Operating Income (Loss)	2,686,478	354,838	(183,839)	2,857,477 45,513
Other Income (Expense) Investment income - realized Investment income - unrealized Net periodic pension and deferred compensation Other nonoperating, net Change in fair value of interest rate swaps not designated as hedges	8,191 85,876 (23,552) (22,737) 2,199	1,178 1,585 - - -	- - - - -	9,369 87,461 (23,552) (22,737) 2,199
Reclassification of accumulated losses on interest rate swaps	(346)			(346)
Total other income (expense)	49,631	2,763		52,394
Revenues in Excess of (Less Than) Expenses	102,142	(4,235)	-	97,907
Equity transfers Distributions to noncontrolling interests Reclassification of accumulated losses	(19,763) (1,516)	19,763 -	-	- (1,516)
on interest rate swap Grants and contributions for capital purposes Net assets released from restrictions	346 9,649	-	-	346 9,649
for purchases of property and equipment Adjustments to the funded status of pension plans Other changes in net assets	5,939 (142,722) (1,466)	(671)	- - -	5,939 (142,722) (2,137)
Change in Net Assets without Donor Restrictions	\$ (47,391)	\$ 14,857	<u>\$</u> -	\$ (32,534)

# Avera Health Consolidating Statements of Operations For the Year Ended June 30, 2022 (In Thousands)

	Avera Obligated Group	Non-Obligated Group	Eliminations and Reclassifications	Consolidated
Revenues, Gains, and Other Support Patient and resident service revenue Premium revenue Other revenue	\$ 2,348,378 - 231,135	\$- 346,586 10,417	\$ (143,198) - (6,699)	\$ 2,205,180 346,586 234,853
COVID-19 stimulus revenue	50,279		-	50,279
Total revenues, gains, and other support	2,629,792	357,003	(149,897)	2,836,898
Expenses				
Salaries, wages, and benefits Supplies Other	1,490,091 559,512 397,257	24,014 57 17,826	- - (6,699)	1,514,105 559,569 408,384
Claims expense Interest Depreciation and amortization	22,391	333,376 - 860	(143,198)	190,178 22,391
Depreciation and amortization	113,077			113,937
Total expenses	2,582,328	376,133	(149,897)	2,808,564
Operating Income (Loss)	47,464	(19,130)		28,334
Other Income (Expense)	40.005			
Investment income - realized Investment loss - unrealized	18,895 (197,261)	8,430 (15,307)	-	27,325 (212,568)
Net periodic pension and deferred compensation	14,619	(15,507)	-	14,619
Gain on sale of business unit	110,109	-	-	110,109
Other nonoperating, net	(20,889)	-	-	(20,889)
Change in fair value of interest rate swaps not designated as hedges Reclassification of accumulated	4,613	-	-	4,613
losses on interest rate swaps	(366)			(366)
Total other income (expense)	(70,280)	(6,877)	<u> </u>	(77,157)
Revenues Less Than Expenses	(22,816)	(26,007)	-	(48,823)
Distributions to noncontrolling interests Reclassification of accumulated losses	(4,465)	-	-	(4,465)
on interest rate swap Grants and contributions for capital purposes Net assets released from restrictions	366 10,784	-	-	366 10,784
for purchases of property and equipment Other changes in net assets	2,705 (2,512)	(161)	-	2,705 (2,673)
Change in Net Assets without Donor Restrictions	\$ (15,938)	\$ (26,168)	<u>\$ -</u>	\$ (42,106)